Sectt. II-27—58,604—27-10-47.

E.&.P.H.(194 8) Department.

SERIES.

G.O. NO. Ms.1810 Edn.

Dated 22nd July 1948.

318

[Despatch Abstract.]

Schools Secondary Local bodies - Reports regarding conditions - Papers Recorded.

Back Papers.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

Further Papers.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G O.	No.	Department.	Date.

ABW (2)

ENCLOSURE TO D.O. DATED 20TH DECEMBER 1946
FROM THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION, MADRAS,
To
THE HON'BLE THE MINISTER FOR EDUCATION.

17 JUL 1953
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS

53273

Re: Conditions of secondary schools under local bodies -- Report regarding.

Edn H.

H.M. Edn. has ordered that these papers may be filed in the Deptt. for whatever purposes they may be useful.

KPA 17/7
P.A.

2.

5327 3B/ao 28/A
21/7

Please see the orders on plaint.

These reports may also be for future reference, be

Order 10 ~ 18/10. (Sd) A. Ch. K.

Recorded.

Schools - Secondary	4B 192/48	
Local bodies	1992	20/7/48
Boys Reports re: conditions	19.7.48	
Papers recorded		

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Kistna District Board. (3) (Pages 16)

1) B.H.S, Gudivada
2) Do, Ramarru
3) Do, Gannavaram
4) Do, Tadanki
5) Do, Nandigama
6) Do, Jaggayyapeta
7) Do, Tiruvur
8) Do, Ranadipadu
9) Do, Kaikaluru
10) Do, Avanigadda
11) Do, Pedana ... IV Form
12) Do, Kondapalli ... IV ..
13) B.M.S, Pedasanagallu III ..
14) Do, Gudur ..
15) Do, Edupugallu ..
16) Do, Mylavaram ..
17) Do, Mudunepalli ..
18) Do, Kapileswarapuram ..
19) Do, Thotlavalluru ..
20) Do, Ungutur (New) ..
21) Do, Movva (New) ..
22) Do, ~~Nagayalanka (New)~~ Ghantasala (New) ..
23) Do - Nagayalanka (New) ..

(4)

1. Report on the Board High school, Gudivada :- Kistna District.
Owned by the District Board.

(a) Accommodation:- The school is located in two different blocks disconnected by a busy road. The main block the ground level of which is specially low and hence dampyis in the traffic centre which is the busiest part of the town. The buildings are old and appear untidy. Most of them are scattered tiled sheds . Some thatched sheds have been added to these and they are not constructed on walls but on pillars quite open to public view, and as such unsuitable for class purposes being also exposed to all the inclemencies of weather.

The second block where the Middle school forms and classes are located contain thatched sheds and one tiled building. The L.F. Asst. Engineer's office which is a pucca building has recently been added on to this. This building is to be altered to be made suitable for holding classes.

Water stagnates in both the blocks referred to above during rainy season. Moreover there is a vacant space around and it is being mis-used by the public as regular latrines. Hence, sanitary condition is unsatisfactory. The sheds are not in accordance with the approved measurements or specifications. The present arrangements can be considered only temporary and permanent arrangements have to be made for accommodating the school properly.

There are two alternatives left in this regard:-

(i) To construct a pucca composite up-stair buildings in the second block suitable and sufficient for the purpose and raise the ground level of the main block and use it as a play ground removing the buildings or (2) The two plots may be sold in Public auction which may fetch the District Board not less than one lakh of rupees as it is the business centre of the town, acquire a plot of at least 8 to 10

10 acres on the out-skirts of the town and construct pucca buildings thereon. This latter proposal will serve the needs of the growing town to the fullest satisfaction of the Educational authorities. The acquisition of the land comes to Rs. 40,000/- and the provision of buildings about one Lakh. The District Board must be prepared to contribute at least Rs.40,000/- when only the needs of the school can be said to be fully accomplished.

The school is a big institution under the management of the District Board with about 2000 pupils and is a very long standing school catering to the needs of Secondary Education for Gudivada-- a minor Municipality-and its surrounding villages. A substantial building is a long felt need for which the management should take urgent action- The second proposal suggested above is a suitable remedy if the school should continue either under the District Board or under Municipality, for which it is learnt, the proposal is on the anvil.

(b) Staff:- The needs in this direction are receiving the attention of the District Board from time to time ~~so~~ so far as qualified teachers are available. Temporary sanction of additional staff is having the approbation of the educational authorities.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- There is not enough of furniture in the school. Dual desks etc. worth Rs. 3,000/- have to be supplied by the District Board as matters stand and a sum of Rs. 200/- under this head has to be set apart under non-recurring expenditure for repairs and recolouring every year.

(ii) Library:- This is not in order and is not properly functioning in spite of having a Librarian. Books useful for general study are not being supplied though an amount of about Rs. 2500/- is collected from the pupils per year. Proper check is to be exercised in the issue and receipt of books. A sum of Rs.1200/- at least has to be ear-marked under recurring appropriation for making additions to the Library every year.

(iii) Laboratory:-

Apparatus and appliances need additions. A provision of Rs.800/- under non-recurring and Rs.250/- under recurring charges has to be made for this item as there appears to be every need for the same this being a big High school.

(d) Play grounds:-

There is not enough provision for play grounds as the vacant space in the compound cannot possibly be used for the purpose being quite unsuitable as stated above and some vacant space in the L.F. Travellers' Bungalow compound is used at present. Arrangements have to be made for providing space for play purposes when the question of arranging suitable accommodation on permanent basis is taken up as suggested in previous paras.

The school is having a Physical Director in addition to Physical Training Instructors and the existence of this special staff has to be made more justifiable by providing adequate play ground to meet the compulsory requirements of all Higher forms and to the juveniles.

(e) General remarks:-

As matters stand, the Headmaster of the school pleades inability to supervise the work in the two different blocks.... High and Middle schools-- as it is unwieldy for one Headmaster who has to attend to office correspondence on one side and school discipline on the other side. There is a proposal to treat the two sections separately as High and Middle schools with two different Headmasters. Of course, separation of the school into High and Middle school sections involves some extra cost and giving separate recognition for both as independent units. If this is carried out, there may be scope for effective

supervision, and for the maintenance of proper discipline and the consequent improvement of the tone of the institution.

The school is working amidst many disadvantages--under inadequate and unsuitable accommodation and insufficient equipment, so much so the staff is not able to produce better results in the S.S.L.C. examination which stood as 40%.

The posting of a woman Physical Training Instructor is needed as the strength of the girls is about 150.

K.P.11/10.

L. Buttamma
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

13/10.

Report on the Board High school, Pamarru:- (Gudivada Taluq, Kistna District).

(a) Accommodation:-

The accommodation is not quite adequate and suitable. The building originally intended for the Taluq Office is now used for the school. Sheds have been put up in the compound to provide for additional accommodation. These sheds are exposed to wind and rain. At least tatty protection is required for making them more useful and suitable. It is given to understand that at the time of the occupation of this Government building, the District Board acceded to construct at their own cost two buildings for the public offices which were being held in this building namely, Sub-Registrar's and Police station. Now it is incumbent on the District Board to provide funds about Rs. 20,000/- for the construction of the said buildings before it could contemplate the creation of additional accommodation to this school. A sum of Rs. 20,000/- more has to be provided for creating permanent additional accommodation to the school. The total expenditure on this account thus comes to Rs. 40,000/-

(b) Staff:-

Adequate and suitable. Temporary posts are being created whenever necessary.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:-

Adequate. A sum of Rs.100/- may be provided under non-recurring appropriation for repairs and recolouring maps worth about Rs.200/- have now to be supplied

(ii) Library:- This is to be enriched by adding up-to-date books of Educational value by spending Rs.600/- every year which the school gets under this head and books useful for pupils of all forms.

(iii) Laboratory:-

Apparatus costing about Rs. 1560/- has been supplied for the Chemistry section newly introduced.

(d) Play grounds:-

This school has a compound of about one acre and a plot of 4½ acres of land is taken for rent. Provision is to be made for the permanent acquisition of play ground.

(e) General remarks:-

The per centage of passes in the Public examination is 42% and the general tone of the school can be said to be fairly satisfactory. Instruction should be more effective.

There is ample scope for the improvement of the school if the accommodation is added to. This being a big population centre, admissions are restricted at present for want of adequate accommodation.

K.P.11/10.

T. Ramayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

13/10.

Report on the Board High school, Gannavaram:- (Gannavaram Taluq, Kistna District).

(a) Accommodation:-

This school has got a fine building owned by the District Board. Sufficient and suitable. The simple additions of a tiffin room and a retiring room for Girls will thoroughly satisfy the needs of the school. This may cost about Rs. 1000/-

(b) Staff:-

Needs no additions with the exception of a Sanskrit pandit, the regular posting of whom is under correspondence.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:-

More furniture is needed. Writing desks costing about Rs.1500/- have to be supplied as the need for models, diagrams and charts for the teaching of Natural Science and suitable up-to-date maps for the teaching of History and Geography is felt.

(ii) Library:-

Only a portion of the collections under Library fees was utilised towards the purchase of Library books. It is desirable that the entire amount collected which comes to Rs.500/- nearly may be spent for the purchase of books useful for the Library.

(iii) Laboratory:-

Additions in apparatus amounting to Rs.200/- are essential to meet the dire needs of the school in this direction.

(d) Play ground:-

There is an extensive play ground of about 9 acres.

(e) General remarks:-

Discipline is properly maintained. 36%

percent of the pupils presented for the Public examination were declared eligible. The physical activities of the school are fairly satisfactory. Provision for the Physical activities of Girl pupils should be made.

L. Ramayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.11/10.

Report on the Board High school, Tadanki:- Gannavaram Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- Owned by the District Board. This is very unsatisfactory, being inadequate and unsuitable. There is one tiled hall which accommodates five classes and all the other classes are held in the thatched sheds. The question of providing suitable accommodation cannot be put off any longer and a minimum amount of Rs. 15000/- is to be allotted for the ~~purchase~~ purpose. This is one of the most ill-accommodated school in this District. Especially the buildings are not having substantial compound wall which is remarked, as necessary, from year to year. For this want, the school was denied till last year, a centre for S.S.L.C. Public examination, because of the risk of supervision. In the absence of a compound wall/which should be prevented.

the washermen are using the open space for drying their cloths

(b) Staff:-

Sufficient to meet the present needs of the school with the exception of a Physical Training Instructor whose posting is to be attended to early.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is inadequate. Some of the classes have not been provided with writing desks. Dual desks worth Rs.1500/- may have to be supplied.

Suitable maps for the teaching of History and Geography are wanting.

(ii) Library is adequate. There is collection of about Rs.900/- per year and books useful for general study may be added to the Library every year.

(iii) Laboratory:- A sum of about Rs. 150/- is being collected under this head and this amount is to be spent for making additions to the Laboratory.

(d) Play grounds:-

The extent of the play ground is 8 acres and it is to be made more suitable for the purpose by spending an amount of Rs.1000/- thereon.

(e) General remarks:- The discipline of the school may be remarked to be satisfactory. The results of the public examination are up to the mark being about 50%.

Extra curricular activities have not yet been organised. A scout troop should be started. A Junior Red Cross group should be formed. A museum may be arranged with advantage and the pupils' Literary Association may be organised.

Instruction in Lower forms should be more intensive.

K. Ramayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

Report on the Board High School, Nandigama:- Nandigama Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- A building owned by the District Board , is just sufficient consisting of tiled ~~in~~ thatched sheds. The retiring room of the Girls is most unsuited. Separate urinals and latrines have to be provided for girls. Sanitary condition is not up to the mark. The accommodation requires extension and a sum of Rs. 20,000/- has to be provided for these additions.

(b) Staff:-

Approval is being accorded for the posting of additional staff required. One more Physical Training Instructor is necessary for the school. But for this, the staff is suitable and adequate.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is inadequate. Half the number of teachers have ~~without~~ neither chairs nor tables. Several classes are in need of writing desks. There are no maps worth mentioning. Physiological charts and models are also wanting. The school is badly in need of supply in this direction. A sum of Rs. 2000/- has to be allocated for the making up of this deficiency.

(ii) Library:- The collection on this account is about Rs. 500/- and this amount may be expended for enriching the Library which is wanting in suitable books for general study.

(iii) Laboratory:- The amount collected towards Laboratory fees may be utilised for improving this.

(d) Play grounds:- There is an extensive play ground of 14 acres which is more than sufficient for play purposes.

(e) General remarks:- The results of the Public examination are highly discouraging being 15% as against 28% in the previous year. The downward march in the direction has to be suspended soon by improving instruction and putting forth better efforts. The general condition of the school

is

is susceptable of improvement.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

(10)

13

Report on the Board High school, Jaggayyapeta:- Nandigama Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- The buildings are owned by the District Board -- Neither sufficient nor suitable. Accommodation consists of some tiled buildings and two thatched sheds. Some classes are held on the narrow verandahs for want of room space. There is no retiring room for girls. There are no urinals and latrines. Necessary sanitary arrangements for boys and girls separately have to be made. A sum of about Rs.7000/- is needed for attending to these extensions and additions.

(b) Staff:- Adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- is inadequate. A few chairs, some benches and writing desks for four classes are needed.

Maps and charts, Physiological charts and models may be supplied. An amount of Rs. 1000/- may be provided for this purpose.

(ii) Library needs additions. Books suitable for use by the pupils of the several forms have to be supplied by utilising the full amount collected from the pupils towards library fees which comes to nearly Rs.350/- per year.

(iii) Laboratory:- About Rs.50/- are collected towards laboratory fees . Two balances have to be supplied.

(d) Play grounds:- The extent of the play ground is 10 acres of which a plot of 3 acres only is fit for use as play ground. The remaining portion is uneven and needs levelling. This may come to Rs. 1000/- for the present.

(e) General remarks:-

General remarks:-

Disciplinary rules for staff and pupils have been framed and followed.

The percentage of passes is 36. The school averages are lower than the Presidency averages in three subjects. The teachers have to strive hard and try to show better results.

The play activities of the school need to be better organised and there should be definite play programme. Separate provision for girls has been made. No extra curricular activities are practised in the school.

K.P.12/10.

L. Nullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna Dt.

13/10.

13/10

15

11

Report on the Board High school, Tiruvur:- Tiruvur Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

The accommodation is neither adequate nor suitable. This is a rented building and the upkeep is unsatisfactory. Some classes are held in two thatched sheds with tatty partitions which are unsuitable for school purposes. There is no separate provision for girls. Hence, sanitary arrangements are considered unsatisfactory.

A sum of Rs. 25,000/- at least for providing pucca buildings for the school is necessary.

(b) Staff:-

The staff is adequate and suitable. Necessary exemption has been granted to the Urdu Munshi being unqualified.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- is inadequate. Writing desks are needed for several of the classes. Some of the articles of furniture need repairs. Up-to-date maps are to be supplied. A sum of Rs. 1200/- may have to be provided for the purpose.

(ii) Library:- Needs additions. An amount of Rs.300/- is being collected towards library fees. This may be fully utilised for the purpose and useful books added to the library every year.

(iii) Laboratory:- Another Work table is needed for the Laboratory. This is considered the essential need for this section as matters stand.

(d) Play grounds:-

The extent of the play ground is 4 acres taken for lease by the District Board. Permanent play ground has yet to be acquired. The present one is insufficient.

(e) General remarks:- The work in the Lower forms and classes requires supervision. The attainments of the pupils are generally low in every form and class. Admissions and promotions have to be made

made on stricter lines. Extra curricular activities such as formation of Scout groups and Red Cross troop should be properly organised.

The results of the S.S.L.C. Public examination are poor being about 15% only and the teachers handling VIII Form have to endeavour to produce better results in future.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10 · 3/13/10

(12)

17

Report on the Board High school, Punadipadu:- Bezwada taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- This is Board's own building. It is neither adequate nor suitable to meet the present needs. There are two thatched sheds which are not properly partitioned and their flooring is not paved. A sum of at least Rs. 10,000/- more is required to meet this dire need of the school.

(b) Staff:-

Except for the paucity in the number of Physical Training Instructors, the staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is inadequate. There are no tables in several classes and in some classes the pupils are not provided with writing desks. Maps and charts are needed. An amount of Rs.1000/- may be alloted for this.

(ii) Library needs additions. A sum of Rs.1200/- has been collected. The amount so collected has to be totally expended for enriching the library without being utilised otherwise.

(iii) Laboratory:- A work-table is necessary in the Science hall as the present supply is inadequate. This is to be attended to as early as possible.

(d) Play grounds:-

The school has no play ground at all , as such, there is no definite play programme to occupy the work of 3 Physical Training Instructors which the school contains. The question of equipping a play ground to the school is receiving the immediate attention of the District Board. A site proposed for the purpose has recently been inspected by the District Educational Officer and his opinion in the matter has been furnished. Rs. 10,000/- may be required for this acquisition.

(e) General remarks:-

Disciplinary rules have been framed but they are not being followed closely due to the uncontrollable

attitude of the pupils who are trying to lay obstacles in the introduction of school discipline. The Headmaster is taking all pains to curb the turbulent attitude of the mischief mongers even facing much opposition as evident from certain recent occurrences. The co-operation of the teachers also is essential in the attempts of the Headmaster.

The percentage of passes in Public examinations is satisfactory.

Extra curricular activities are to be attempted and the staff is to evince interest to make ~~it~~ successful.

K.P.12/10.

District Educational Officer,
Kistna Dt.

13/12. 13/12

(13)

Report on the Board High school, Kaikalur:- Kaikalur Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- Owned by the management and not only inadequate and but also unsuitable. The small building with thatched sheds around present dangerous appearance with cracks in walls and with portions of roofing blown off, leaning to one side or the other, appearing as if they are about to fall at any time. The District Board has taken up the repairs recently. A pucca permanent building is the primary requisite of this school. There is already a proposal for constructing a pucca building. The District Board has acquired years ago 14 acres of land and has now embarked on a scheme to construct a building thereon, for which plans and estimates have been prepared and are awaiting higher sanction. A Sum of Rs. 40,000/- has to be provided for meeting the need.

(b) Staff:-

Posting of temporary staff is receiving the approbation of the departmental ~~attention~~ authority whenever the need is felt.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is very insufficient and require immediate additional supply. Dual desks worth Rs. 1000/- has to be supplied.

Maps and charts have also to be needed and Rs. 200/- at least may be spent on this account.

(ii) Library:- The amount collected towards library fees has to be spent for making additions to the Library and thus provide with up-to-date literature. The Library is at present located in a L.F. Choultry -- far-away from the school, and to be free from damages of the sheds being subject to Fire accidents. The existence of the Library is not therefore, quite useful for the

pupils owing to its inaccessibility . This unsatisfactory situation cannot be overcome until and unless the building operations are soon materialised.

(iii) Laboratory:- is poorly equipped. Apparatus and appliances are to be added to . Provision up to Rs. 600/- has to be made in this regard.

(d) Play grounds:- There is no suitable play ground at present. Proper facilities are to be created to ensure the better conduct of Physical activities.

(e) General remarks:-

Disciplinary rules have been framed and observed scrupulously. The school averages are below the Presidency averages. The teachers handling Form VI should evince more interest in imparting instruction and produce better results.

Extra curricular activities should find a place and Scout groups have to be formed which gives life to the institution.

L. Bu Manna
District Educational Officer,
Kistna Dt.

K.P.12/10.

(14) 21

Report on the Board High school, Avanigadda:- Divi Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- This is very unsuitable as all the classes are located in scattered temporary sheds not properly protected from wind and rain. Separate Latrines and urinals for boys and girls have to be constructed. Sanitary condition is considered poor.

The construction of pucca buildings which has recently been taken up and for which the foundation stone has been laid may solve this problem, and provided the work is continued in all earnestness.

(b) Staff:- The staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:-is inadequate. Some of the teachers have no tables and writing desks have not been provided for several classes. Suitable maps , Physiological charts and models are needed.

An amount of Rs. 1000/- at least is required to meet out this deficiency.

(ii) Library:- About Rs.500/- is the collection every year and it is to be spent for the purchase of Library books to create facilities for the students to be in touch with the modern literature. Suitable class libraries are to be organised.

(iii) Laboratory:- This has to be better equipped.

(d) Play grounds:-

The existing play ground is a low lying site. It needs to be raised suitably.

(e) General remarks:- The school averages are lower than the Presidency averages in 4 out of 9 subjects.

Admissions and promotions should be made on stricter lines as much laxity is found in this respect.

The physical activities of the school are to be better organised and a definite play programme should be drawn up and followed.

P.T.O.

The out-turn of Manual training work is poor.

K.P.12/10.

L. Nullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

13/10 13/10

Report on the Board High school, Pedana:- (New school)
Bandar Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

This is an incomplete High school --Form IV being opened during this academic year only, though of a recent origin, as it came into existence only last year i.e. 1945-46.

The school is held in a building previously occupied by the Board Higher Elementary school. The pucca building is constructed though not as per the required specifications so far as it is fed by the funds collected by the public. The question of completing the buildings by the District Board is to receive the immediate attention . The plans have not yet been got approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

(b) Staff:-

The additional staff required is receiving the approval of the departmental authorities. The staff is adequate and suitable. The posting of a Urdu Munshi is under consideration.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Writing tables have to be supplied. Maps are needed.

This being a new school, it has to be equipped properly giving special preference over other existing institutions. An amount of Rs. 800/- may be provided in this regard.

(ii) Library:- There is no library at all. It has to be started afresh as otherwise it will prove a handicap especially to the pupils of higher forms. Special provision is to be made for the starting of a library in this school.

(iii) Laboratory:- Practically no Science apparatus and appliances are ~~formed~~ found. Mathematical instruments are to be supplied urgently.

P.T.O.

(d) Play grounds:-

The play ground made available is just sufficient only to conduct the instruction classes. Separate play ground of 3 acres has to be acquired for the High school.

(e) General remarks:-

This is a new school and the working of it has to be watched.

It is to be provided with all the requirements and this subject has to receive the special attention of the District Board.

L. Bu Nayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

25

(16)

Report on the Board High school, Kondapalli:- (New High school). Bezwada Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- The status of the Middle school has recently been raised to that of a High school, and is now located in rented buildings with tiled and thatched sheds. Just sufficient for the purpose.

The construction of pucca building with cut stone has long ago been taken up by the Public but could not be completed for want of iron material. The time fixed by the villagers for completing was not adhered to due to the non-availability of iron in the market. It is hoped that its completion will be reached at least by the commencement of the next school-year when the problem of providing adequate and suitable accommodation will automatically be solved once for all.

(b) Staff:- Necessary approval has been accorded for the posting of additional staff. Hence, no difficulty is felt in this direction.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- Further additions have to be made for the newly opened forms. There are practically no maps and charts. The supply has to be arranged by the management.

Rs. 800/- may be reserved.

(ii) Library requires more additions, this being a new High school started during 46-47 only. A sum of Rs.600/- may be spent on this account.

(iii) Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances necessary for Form IV have to be supplied. As an initial expenditure, an amount of Rs.400/- may have to be arranged for this purpose.

(d) Play grounds:- There is a play ground attached to the permanent buildings which is away from the rented accommodation. It is to be used by the students.

(e) General remarks:- Discipline is maintained to the satisfaction of departmental officers. As it has just started its career as a High school which is a new phase in

in its history, its progress is to be judged on its future attainments.

The school can be said to have better facilities when it is actually accommodated in the new buildings under construction.

L. Bn Mayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/12/10. 13/10

17

27

Report on the Board Middle school, Pedasanagallu:- Divi Taluq, Kistna Dt.

(a) Accommodation:- Its own and is barely sufficient for the present needs. The school building requires urgent repairs . A separate retiring room ~~for Girls~~ is to be provided for girls. Separate arrangements may be made for Boys and girls.

An amount of Rs. 2000/- has to be spent for the above.

(b) Staff:- Adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is just adequate. Teaching appliances are required. Maps and Globes should be supplied . Rs.200/- at least may be alloted for the purpose.

(ii) Library:- Some up to date books on methods of teaching for teachers are necessary which may cost the management up to Rs. 200/- .

P.T.O.

(iii) Laboratory:- Chemicals worth Rs. 100/- may be supplied .

(d) Play ground:- The area of the play ground is about an acre. During the rainy season, it is water logged and is not fit for use. Its level has to be raised by spending at least Rs.400/- .

(e) General remarks:- Discipline is maintained properly. There is a possibility for extra curricular activities since there is a trained Scout master. A Junior Red Cross group may be formed. The strength of the school has to be improved.

L. Bhaskara
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

29

(18)

Report on the Board Middle school, Gudur:- Bandar Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

A Board building, adequate and suitable.

Sanitary condition is satisfactory.

(b) Staff:- The combined teacher is to be replaced by qualified teacher. The staff is otherwise adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- is sufficient.

(ii) Library:- More books may be added to the Library.

(iii) Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances are sufficient.

(d) Play ground:- There is no play ground other than the compound attached to it. The acquisition of a play ground

has to be given effect to which may cost Rs.4000/- to the management.

(e) General remarks:- Disciplinary rules have been ~~formed~~ for teachers as well as pupils and followed. There is an unregistered Scout troop under an untrained scout master. There is one Junior Red Cross group. Extra curricular activities have been organised. This place stands on the busy traffic road, from Masulipatam to Bezwada just 4 miles from Masulipatam. It is a major Union and has facilities for having a High school to relieve the congestion in the Secondary schools at Masulipatam, if the District Board takes keen interest in the well-fostering of the school with all requirements including accommodation and play ground.

K. Ramayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

23/10 3/13/10

19 31

Report on the Board Middle school, Edupugallu:- Bezwada Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- This is a Board's own building, suitable and just sufficient. A teachers' room and one retiring room for girls have to be provided. A tiffin shed is a vital necessity to the school. It may cost Rs.2000/- to the management.

(b) Staff:- It is desirable to have separate instructors for Drill and Drawing. Except for this, the staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- is/in adequate. A few tables and chairs for the teachers and some writing desks for the pupils are needed. up-to-date maps also may be supplied. A sum of Rs. 600/- may be provided.

(ii) Library:- is maintained. The amount realised towards library fees may be spent for purchasing useful books.

(iii) Laboratory:- needs no additions.

(d) Play grounds:- The play ground being only one acre in extent, is inadequate. It should be extended to 3 acres and the management may have to spend about Rs.5000/- for this purpose.

(e) General remarks:- Disciplinary rules have been framed and followed. Games activities of the school should receive better attention.

K. Bullamma
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

29 33

Report on the Board Middle school, Mylavaram:- Bezwada Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- Rented and sufficient. A pucca building of the Board is to be constructed at a cost of at least Rs.20000/- The walls of the latrines have to be raised so as to provide adequate privacy.

(b) Staff:- Adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:-is sufficient for the present. Maps are old and torn and not fit for use. They have to be replaced by new ones by spending a minimum sum of Rs.100/-.

(ii) Library:- Reference books have to be added to the Library. This may go up to Rs.200/-.

(iii) Laboratory:- More Science articles are needed. An amount of Rs.200/- may be required.

(d) Play ground:- The play ground is only half an acre in extent. It is to be got extended.

(e) General remarks:-

General remarks:- Admissions of candidates from private study have to be made more strictly.

A scout group has been formed and functioning. An endeavour should be made to increase the strength.

Proper discipline is maintained.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

Report on the Board Middle school, Mudinepalli:- Gudivada Taluq--Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

The building is an old choultry given rent free. There are four sheds in the compound. The accommodation is inadequate and unsuitable. There is no separate Sanitary provision for girls. Latrine arrangements in general are in a neglected condition. A provision of Rs. 25000/- has to be made for the construction of pucca buildings.

(b) Staff:- Staff is sufficient.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is inadequate and additional supply is necessary. Appliances are wanting and an amount of Rs.100/- has to be expended for the necessary supply of the same.

(ii) Library:-

Suitable books have to be added to it.

(iii) Laboratory:-

Meets the needs of the school.

(d) Play grounds:- Play ground is water-logged and the levelling is to be attended to.

(e) General remarks:-

Discipline is maintained to the satisfaction of the authorities. Promotion standard is maintained.

Extra curricular activities are to be encouraged.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

(21)

Report on the Board Middle school, Kapileswarapuram:-
Gannavaram Taluq, Kistna Dt.

(a) Accommodation:-

The present accommodation is inadequate and requires to be extended. The compound wall is to be got reconstructed. Separate sanitary provision is to be created for Girls. An amount of Rs. 6000/- is to be expended on this account.

(b) Staff:-

Adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Furniture is adequate. Appliances are wanting.

(ii) Library :- is adequate and suitable books have been added to it.

(iii) Laboratory ~~needs~~ meets the requirements.

(d) Play ground:-

The extent of play ground is only one acre and even this is not in proper condition as a large portion of it remains sub-merged under water during the rainy season. It is to be got levelled and it~~s~~ needs extension.

An amount of Rs.6000/- will have to be spent on this account.

(e) General remarks:-

Laxity in admissions should be avoided. There should be stricter principles of promotions. The strength of the school cannot be considered economic. Pains should be taken to improve it. Games need to be organised in a more systematic manner. The two lower classes -- viz. 4th. and 5th. have to be closed down for want of sufficient strength. This shows that the parents have to be exhorted to restore the former condition by streneous

effort

effort being taken up by the staff.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

39

Report on the Board Middle school, Thotlavallur:- Bezwada Taluq, Kistna Dt.

(a) Accommodation:-

Accommodation is adequate but the school house requires urgent repairs as there are cracks in walls. Sanitary arrangements are up to the mark.

(b) Staff:- Staff is found adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Writing desks have to be provided for all the classes and forms costing Rs. 750/-. Suitable maps have to be supplied.

(ii) Library is suitable and sufficient.

(iii) Laboratory:- Science apparatus is adequate.

(d) Play ground:- The play ground needs extension to three acres, the present area being only one acre. The Board has to spend nearly Rs.3000/- in this regard.

(e) General remarks:-

Earnest attempts should be made to improve the strength of the school and to see that every class and form has got economic strength.

Extra curricular activities are to be attempted.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10. 13/10

Report on the Board Middle School, Ungutur:- (New).
Gannavaram Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

The Board Higher Elementary school, Ungutur has recently been permitted to be converted into a Middle school. This is functioning from 12-7-46. The responsibility of constructing the temporary and permanent buildings has been shouldered by the villagers. Temporary accommodation has been provided and the school is running in two suitable sheds .

(b) Staff:- Suitable staff has been posted with the exception of Physical Training Instructor.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture is not adequate. An amount of Rs.2000/- has to be sanctioned for making up this deficiency.

(ii) Library:-

To be started afresh being a new school.

(iii) Laboratory:-

Fresh supply is to be arranged.

(d) Play ground:-

There is no play ground except the poramboke near by. Suitable play ground has to be shown early.

(e) General condition:-

As this is a new school permitted to be opened this year only its condition has to be watched. The villagers carted material to some extent for constructing permanent buildings on the site set apart for the same. The District Board has to supply the necessary furniture, Library books and apparatus & appliances.

K.P.12/10.

L. Bukkayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna Dt.

13/10. 13/10

Report on the Board Middle school, Movva:- (New). Divi Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

A middle school at Movva has recently been permitted to be opened by the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. The local people have taken up the question of construction of buildings. The school is located in the building previously occupied by the Board Elementary school. No latrine arrangements have yet been made. The sanitary condition is bad.

(b) Staff:-

The posting of temporary staff has been approved by the District Educational Officer. The Physical Training Instructor has not yet been posted.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture is inadequate. The Board has to supply the minimum furniture required to the school. There are a few tables and chairs. Maps and charts have to be supplied. The District Board has to spend Rs. 2000/- on this account.

(ii) Library:-

Fresh supply of books is essential.

(iii) Laboratory:-

This being a new school, the District Board has to order for immediate supply.

(d) Play ground:-

The ground opposite to the school is being used for play purposes and this belongs to the Panchayat Board.

(e) General remarks:-

This is a new school just started its life and has not yet been fully equipped. The urgent needs mentioned above have to be attended to early.

L. Ramayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna Dt.

K.P.12/10. 13/10. 13/10

45

25

Report on the Board Middle School, Ghantasala:-
(New) Divi Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- This is another new Middle school coming out in place of the existing Board Higher Elementary school of the locality. The accommodation consists of a tiled building and a thatched shed arranged or erected for the purpose. The villagers provided this temporary accommodation as per their original understanding. Permanent accommodation has also to be provided by the villagers as per the stipulated condition, while permission was accorded for the school. The accommodation is just adequate for the present.

(b) Staff:-

Temporary postings have been approved by the Department .

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Furniture has to be applied urgently by the District Board. Maps and appliances etc. also have to be provided . This may cost Rs.2000/- to the management.

(ii) Library:- Books of real value worth Rs. 100/- have to be supplied afresh in this new school.

(iii) Laboratory:-

The initial requirements are also wanting and the District Board has to look to this need early.

(d) Play ground:-

Play space is to be provided to meet the needs of the pupils.

(e) General remarks:-

This is a new school opened in a big population centre started with an encouraging strength of 225 and above. Proper supply of equipment etc. has to be made by the Board.

L. Bu Rayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna Dt.

K.P.12/10. 13/12 13/10

47

(28)

Report on the Board Middle school, Nagayalanka:- (New).
Divi Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:- This is another new District Board Middle school cropped up and opened late in 2-9-46. There Heer is also the responsibility of putting up the entire building is shouldered by the people of the village at their own cost. The school is at present located in two sheds erected for the purpose hardly sufficient to meet the existing needs.

(b) Staff:- Temporary staff has been provided by the District Board.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Requires to be supplied by the District Board. Maps and appliances are also ~~to be~~ essential. A provision of Rs. 2000/- has now to be made and supply effected immediately.

(ii) Library:-

~~New~~ supply is needed and the minimum cost may be 600/- .

(iii) Laboratory:- All the necessary apparatus have to be provided for.

(d) Play ground:- Play space is to be arranged by the villagers as it is incumbent on them.

(e) General remarks:- This is the fourth and last Middle school permitted to be opened under the District Board management during this ~~academic~~ year. It remains to be seen how it fares in the future.

K.P.12/10.

L Bullayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.
13/10.

13/10

Report on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of District Boards Vizagapatam (22)

(pages 1 to 30)

1) B. H.S., Parvatipuram
2) Do, Pulakonda
3) Do, Ichchapuram
4) Do, Tekkali
5) Do, Narasannapetta
6) B. M.S., Razam
7) B. H.S., Sompeta (incomplete) IV form.
8) B. H.S., Narasapatam
9) B. H.S., yellamanchili
10) B. H.S., Chodavaram.
11) B. H.S., Srungavarapukota.
12) B. H.S., Salur
13) B. M.S., Kasimkotta.
14) B. M.S. Gajapatinagaram.

I Report on the Board High School, Parvatipuram North Vizagapatam District.

(a) Accommodation:-- The accommodation is adequate and consists of a type design building ; an out-house for a class in the same compound and a building with 3 rooms at a distance of two furlongs. Though the school is located in separate buildings work is smoothly carried on without any need for adjustment.

(b) S t a f f:-- The school worked with inadequate staff in 1945-46. One section of III Form was left without a teacher practically for the whole school year 1945-46 and it had to be merged in the other two sections for purposes of class work. Two Secondary Grade posts, one Senior Telugu Pandit's post and one additional Telugu Pandit's post were vacant for periods ranging from 2 to 6 months. Drawing Master's post became permanently vacant during the school short term and has not been filled up. The work of the Middle School Department has been greatly handicaped for want of the required strength of staff. The posting of an additional Physical Training Instructor is an urgent necessity.

(c) E q u i p m e n t: --

(i) Furniture: Except in the upper forms all the classes are seated on bare floor. The school had no supply of fresh furniture for the last 15 years. Furniture worth Rs.1,000/- has been recommended but no supply has yet been made.

(ii) Library: No books were purchased during the school year 1945-46 though special fees were collected to the extent of Rs.625/-. Some books on topics of every day interest may be purchased.

(iii) Laboratory:-- In view of the growing strength of the chemistry section, an amount of Rs.300/- has to be provided annually for equipping the chemical laboratory.

(d) Play Ground:-- The open space in the school compound and the Police parade ground adjoining the school are

used as playgrounds, the total of both being 2 acres which is inadequate for over 700 pupils of the school. The acquisition of 5 acres of site not far from the school building is a necessity.

(e) General r e m a r k s: The Headmaster maintains good discipline in the school. The curricular work of the school has been very satisfactorily organised and every item of it appears to have received the personal care and attention of the Headmaster who is a model teacher and a capable administrator. There is a debating and a dramatic society in the school. The general condition of the school is good and the instruction is efficient and productive of uniformly good results. Extra curricular activities should receive better attention. A Scout Troop and a Junior Red Cross Group may be organized.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

P.V.R. 24-10-1946.

II Report on the Board High School, Palakonda, North Vizagapatam District.

(a) A c c o m m o d a t i o n: The accommodation of the school is not at all sufficient for the growing strength of the school. The school is located in scattered buildings;

(i) the main building in which are located three classes;
(ii) the new hall constructed for Manual Training in which the manual training and one class are located;
(iii) the primary hall in which three classes are located;
(iv) the old hospital building in which 4 classes are located; and
(v) the rented mission bungalow in which five classes are located.

Separate retiring rooms for girls and library reading are still wanting. The Mission Bungalow require urgent repairs. The District Board has to scheme for providing satisfactory accommocation for this growing institution by the construction of two pucca blocks of rooms in its own compound and to leave the rented mission bungalow.

(b) S t a f f:-- The 3rd section of 4th class was formed as late as December 1945 on account of the delay in the appointment of a teacher. There has been no Physical Training Instructor in the school for the last 3 years which is a very serious defect in administration.

(c) E q u i p m e n t:--

(i) FURNITURE:-- The furniture in the school is very insufficient. Eight classes are absolutely unprovided with seating arrangements and the pupils are made to squat on the floor.

Maps are inadequate. Philiph's wall Atlas on India and one set of Historical Maps of India are urgently necessary. A non-recurring grant of Rs.2,000/- may be made for the additional equipment.

(ii) Library:-- Reference books on Modern History have to be added.

(iii) Laboratory:-- The equipment in the laboratory is inadequate. The work-benches are insufficient. The number of chemical balances requires addition. A recurring grant of

of Rs.300/- may be made annually for laboratory equipment.

(d) Playground:-- The extent of the playground is only 1½ acres within the school compound. The 3 acres of Public Works Department adjoining the school compound is now used for the school playground with the permission of that department. This ground may be acquired for the school, if possible; otherwise, the purchase of 4 acres of ground not far from the school building has to be made.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- The Headmaster maintains good discipline and is thorough in his duties of organization and supervision. There are two literary Associations, one for the Seniors and the other for the Juniors. There is a small Museum opened during the year. A Scout Group has been organised this year. A Junior Red Cross Group also is functioning. The general condition os the school is good.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

P.V.R. 24-10-1946.

III. Report on the Surangi High School (Board) Ichchapuram-- North Vizagapatam District. (30)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- The accommodation is insufficient, and unsuitable. At present, in addition to the main building a temporary shed belonging to the state kitchen is being used for the location of certain classes. The shed is unsuitable for long occupation and is very unsafe. The flooring of some of the rooms of the District Board building is very bad and the rooms are small. Necessary changes may be effected to improve the same. Urinals have to be provided.

(b) S t a f f:-- No Manual Training instructor has been appointed for the school year 1945-46. The Posts of Physical Training Instructor and one Secondary Grade teacher were vacant for more than six months during the year 1945-46 with effects harmful to the school as a whole.

(c) EQUIPMENT:---

(a) (Furniture:-- The furniture is inadequate in the school. The 3 classes located in the shed have absolutely no furniture and the pupils are seated on the bare floor. Some chairs and 3 black-boards are also wanting.

The supply of maps, globes, some pictures and charts is urgently needed.

(ii) Library:-- Nothing has been added by the District Board after the school was taken over by it from the Rajah Sahib of Surangi. Some books suitable for pupils' reading have to be supplied.

(iii) Laboratory:-- The science apparatus in the school is not sufficient. Necessary equipment may be supplied. A recurring grant of Rs.200/- may be sanctioned.

(d) Playground:-- The playground is fairly adequate.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- The school has shown clear signs of improvement after it is handed over to the District

Board. Still efficiency of the institution is open to better improvement. The Headmaster should be more thorough in his supervision work. There is no scout group in the school. A Junior Red Cross Group is reported to be functioning, but its activities are not quite evident. The extra curricular activities are very limited. The general condition of the school is fairly satisfactory.

24/10

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

10

(31) 7

Iv. Report on the Board High School, Tekkali North Vizagapatam Dt. Chicacole.

(a) Accommodation:-- The accommodation of the school is very inadequate and unsuitable. The rented building contains only 3 small rooms and should be abandoned as early as possible. A shed is under construction with the funds raised from the public of the locality, but the work has not been finished for want of material for the roofing. The Board has to arrange for the construction of a pukka block of rooms in addition to the shed. A teachers' common room and a suitable Girls' retiring room are wanting. This school requires the immediate and first attention of the District Board in regard to the improvement of accommodation.

(b) S t a f f:- The staff is defective in strength due to the non-appointment of Teachers in time. Classes 4 5 and forms I and IV having a strength of more than 60 in each had been kept without bifurcation on account of the non-appointment of B.Ed., and Secondary grade teachers. One additional Telugu Pandit's post has also kept vacant throughout 1945-46 with consequent effect on the work of the school. The management may be addressed to fill up all vacancies and appoint men to sanctioned posts without loss of time.

(c) EQUIPMENT:--

(i) F u r n i t u r e:-- The furniture continues to be very insufficient. The pupils of some lower classes are seated on the bare floor. The supply of seating furniture for classes IV and V and Forms I and II is urgently needed. An amount of Rs.1,000/- may be granted for furniture to this school.

(ii) Library:-- The library is adequate. Addition of up-to-date reference books and method books is desirable.

(iii) Laboratory:-- The equipment for instruction and practical work in Physics is not sufficient.

More apparatus may be supplied. An amount of Rs.300/- is required annually for the purchase of appliances and materials for the laboratory.

(d) Playground:-- The playground is suitable.

(e) General remarks:-- The school has improved under the present Headmaster whose supervision is thorough and who is working against the odds with ~~xxxx~~ deficit staff. A school debating society is working in the higher forms. A dramatic club has also been formed. The general condition of the school is satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,

Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

24/10

P.V.R. 24-10-1946.

(32)

V. Report on the Board High School, Narasannapeta.
North Vizagapatam District, Chicacole.

(a) Accommodation:-- Accommodation consists of main building and some sheds (thatched). The sanitary condition of the school is not quite satisfactory. Urinals have to be provided. A separate latrine for girl ~~xx~~ pupils also need be provided. The thatched sheds have all to be converted into Pukkah sheds with tiled roofing if any furniture is to be safe in the sheds.

(b) Staff:- The staff is inadequate. One B.Ed is required additionally. A manual Training section has not been opened though weaving has been proposed as the subject.

(c) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture: The furniture of the school is inadequate. Pupils of three sections are seated on the bare floor. The necessary furniture has to be supplied at an early date. The school requires sets of maps of India and Asia, a Mariner's Compass and Mapographs. A sum of Rs.1,000/- may be set apart for the equipment.

(ii) Library:-- The school library requires additional of books suitable for pupils' library reading.

(iii) Laboratory:-- The science apparatus and appliances in the laboratory are not sufficient. More work benches too are needed. A provision of Rs.500/- may be made for the appliances.

(d) Playground:-- The extent of the playground is adequate. Part of the playground is yet to be levelled. Participation work in Physical Activities by pupils requires to be better organized.

(e) General Remarks:-- The discipline of the school is satisfactory. The organization of work

on the curricular as well as on the extra curricular side is satisfactory. The general condition of the school is satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

P.V.R. 24-10-1946.

VII. Report on the Board Middle School, Rajam. North Vizagapatam District. (33)

(a) Accommodation:-- The accommodation is unsatisfactory. The temporary shed is not suitable for holding full classes (IV and V). The Weaving shed requires urgent repairs. Pucca additions may be made to the accommodation in the place of the temporary sheds.

(b) S t a f f:-- There is no qualified Manual Training Instructor in the school. The post of the Physical Training Instructor has left vacant for the last four years and the management has not taken proper steps for filling the vacancy all these years.

(c) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture: Both the sections of I Form have absolutely no furniture and the children are seated on the bare floor. The furniture in classes IV and V also is inadequate. Sufficient furniture may be provided.

A set of wall maps have to be supplied.

(ii) Library:-- Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory:-- This is a middle school.

(d) Playground:-- The playground attached to the school is small in extent, not even 1/4 of an acre. The District Board has to acquire a suitable site of about 3 acres extent in the vicinity of the school building.

(e) General remarks:-- The discipline of the school is good. There is a literary Association in the school. Short excursions have also been organised. The general condition of the school is satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

(34)

VIII. Report on the Board High School, Sompeta North Vizagapatam Dt.

(a) Accommodation:- The accommodation is fairly sufficient. A strong thatched shed was promised to be constructed by the Parents' Association of the town. The shed ~~shed~~ should be put up before the end of the current school year to provide the necessary room space for the opening of V form in June 1947 and the organization of a Laboratory for a Science optional.

(b) Staff:-- The staff is suitable.

(c) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture: The furniture now available in the school is very inadequate. An almyrah and some seating furniture are needed.

(ii) Library:-- The library is sufficient for a middle school. Now that the school is raised to a High school. Hence the library has to improve.

(iii) Laboratory:- Till the year 1945-46 this is a middle school. Additions for the use of Secondary classes now opened may be made urgently.

(d) Playground:-- The playground is very inadequate. The District Board, Vizagapatam has requested the President, Parents' Association, Sompeta to make the necessary arrangements for provision of 8 acres of playground.

(e) General remarks:-- The discipline in the school is satisfactory. There is a small debating Society functioning. The general condition of the school is satisfactory. The Director of Public Instruction, Madras was pleased in his Roc. No. 4589/46 dated 12-7-1946 to permit the opening of IV Form in the school subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions regarding the provision of adequate funds,

accommodation,

16

staff and equipment and playground.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

P.V.R. 24-10-1946.

15

(35)

Report on the Board High School, Narasapatam:- (Vizagapatam South Dt).

(a) Accommodation:- Not Adequate.

(b) Staff:- Adequate. Two secondary grade teachers' posts were kept vacant during 1945-46 and the ~~Provocational~~ Physical Training Instructor's post has been vacant from 15-2-44.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
17 OCT 1946
MADRAS

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture: Not adequate. Some classes have no dual desks and while some classes are squatting on the floor.
(ii) Library: Children's library has to be improved.
(iii) Laboratory: F a i r.

(d) Play-ground:- Five acres. Not levelled and hence not being made use of fully. The absence of a Physical Training Instructor is being keenly felt and steps have to be taken to appoint one immediately.

(e) General remarks:- —

1.4/10.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

Report on the Board High School, Yelamanchili, Vizagapatam South District.

(36)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-

The accommodation continues to be inadequate. The building is owned by the management. Besides, some thatched sheds put up by the local club were taken on rent to locate some classes. The construction of a separate block consisting of 6 rooms is an urgent need for the school.

(b) STAFF:-

Adequate and suitable. Vacancies of teachers' posts have been left unfilled indefinitely.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-

(i) Furniture is inadequate; the pupils of lower classes made to sit on the floor.

(ii) Library: } Open to improvement.

(iii) Laboratory }

(d) PLAYGROUND:-

9½ acres. Adequate. Requires fencing to prevent traffic across the ground.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- Extra curricular activities are sufficiently attended to as the Headmaster takes very keen interest in them.

14/10.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

B 14/x 15/10

(32)

Report on the Board High School, Chodavaram, Vizagapatam South District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The accommodation is neither adequate nor suitable. Held also in a separate rented building nearby. The construction of a thatched shed in the compound has not improved the situation much. A new building was constructed to the west of the town. It was all along under the Revenue Department which was released only on 8-3-46. Since the building has been handed over to the District Board, the High School may be shifted to it without further delay after attending to the tiling work of a small portion of the roof. After shifting the High School to the new building, the Board Elementary school in the compulsory area may be held in the present building of this High School. It is yet to be seen whether the new building is adequate and suitable after locating the classes therein.

(b) STAFF:- Suitable but not adequate as some posts have been left unfilled. The Physical Training Instructor's post has been vacant from the middle of 1943.

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture. Inadequate. No seating facilities for classes and forms below III.

(ii) Library. Additions are needed.

(iii) Laboratory. F a i r.

(d) PLAYGROUND:- 1 Acre only in the compound. Besides there is a playground of 4 acres opposite to the new school building.

(e) GENERAL:- Extra curricular activities are organized.

14/10.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

B 14/X

14/10

Report on the Board High School, Srungavarapukota, Vizagapatam South District.

(72)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Very inadequate. After repeated remarks, the management has constructed some thatched sheds of inflamable material. Decent and pucca accommodation is needed. Defects in sanitation continue to exist.

(b) STAFF:- Suitable but not adequate since some posts of Secondary grade teachers have been left unfilled. Besides, the posts of Physical Training Instructor and Drawing & Teacher are vacant since 1944.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-
(i) Furniture: Some additions are needed.
(ii) Library. } Un-satisfactory.
(iii) Laboratory. }

(d) PLAY-GROUND:- 2 Acres. Insufficient. The adjacent vacant site may be acquired to the extent of 3 more acres.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- The general outlook of the school is not satisfactory.

G Ramachandra 14/10.

District Educational Officer,
B114/x 16/10 Vizagapatam South.

Report on the Board High School, Salur, Vizagapatam District (South).

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Inadequate and very unsuitable. Held in two rented buildings. The flooring of the Cinema hall which is one of the rented buildings is full of dust. The most pressing need of the school in an adequate and suitable building.

(b) STAFF:- Not adequate though suitable. The posts of two secondary grade teachers which are left unfilled may be filled in to avoid further loss of instruction to pupils.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-

(i) Furniture. Inadequate. Some classes have no benches and some of the teachers have neither tables nor chairs.

(ii) Library. Needs addition.

(iii) Laboratory. do.

(d) PLAY-GROUND:- Only 1½ acres. Very inadequate. A Junior Physical Training Instructor may be appointed to cope with the physical education activities considering the large strength of the school - 553 pupils.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- Manual training has not been introduced. Extra curricular activities have to be better organized.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

Report on the Board Middle School, Kasimkota, Vizagapatam South District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Not adequate. An additional latrine for the staff has to be provided. Defects in sanitary condition have to be rectified.

(b) STAFF:- Adequate and suitable. The Physical training Instructor's post has been kept vacant.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-

(i) Furniture. Furniture for 4th and 5th classes is inadequate.

(ii) Library. Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory. --

(d) PLAY GROUND:- 58 cents. Inadequate. Suitable vacant site measuring at least 3 acres may be acquired soon.

(d) GENERAL REMARKS:- —

14/CO.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

Report on the

Board Middle School, Gajapathinagaram, Vizagapatam South District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Rented building continues to be inadequate. With the increase in strength, the management may have to think of a new building. Sanitary provisions have to be improved.

(b) STAFF:- Adequate and suitable.

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture. (ii) Library. (iii) Laboratory. -- Open to improvement.

(d) PLAY GROUND:- Half an acre in the school premises. The provision of an adequate playground is to engage the serious attention of the management. It is still a matter for acquisition.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- Extra curricular activities are receiving attention.

14/10.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

14/10

Report on the Board Middle School, Madgole, Vizagapatam South District.

(42)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The school is recently started in July 1946 by the Conversion of the existing Higher Elementary school. It has no building of its own and so is continued in the elementary school building which is not in order. The management has been addressed to shift the elementary school to a different building. No sanitary arrangements are made.

(b) STAFF:- Adequate for the present. Classes IV and V have also been opened but no teachers have been appointed for them. As per the proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, classes IV and V should not have been opened.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-

(i) Furniture. } Nil. Necessary provision has yet to be made and the management has been advised suitably.
(ii) Library. }
(iii) Laboratory. }

(d) PLAY-GROUND:- No provision of play ground has been made so far. This has to be provided immediately.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- Since the school is started very recently, it is yet to be seen how far the management is going to make adequate provision in respect of all its requirements.

14/10

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

14/10

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of District Board, East Godavari. (43)

(Page 16

1) B. H.S., Kottapetta
2) Do, Razole
3) Do, Ramachandrapur
4) Do, Bhadrachalam
5) B. H.S, Mandapetta (incomplete) Form IV.
6) B. H.S. Samalkot
7) B H.S, Amalapuram
8) B M S, Manepalli
9) Do, Nagaram
10) Do, Ambajipeta
11) Do, Mummidivaram
12) Do, Dowlaiswaram
13) Do, Kapileswarapuram
14) Do, Jaggampetta.
15) Do, Pulletikurru.

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, KOTHAPETA.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(44)

(a) Accommodation:- Board's own building and two rented sheds. Rooms in which A & C sections of class IV are located are unsafe. Flooring in the Zinc shed is bad. Only one latrine and one urinalf for a school having 629 pupils.

(b) Staff:- For 7 sections of the High School department there are 2 mathematics assistants, 2 History Assistants, one science Assistant (Chemistry) and one geography Assistant and one science assistant (Natural Science). This is a small school having only 14 periods of Geography work in the High School forms. A separate geography Assistant is unnecessary. So Sri N. Narasimhan may be transferred as he is not competent to teach History. Sri S.L. Narayana (Natural Science) is doing physics work for which he is not qualified. A qualified physics graduate has to be appointed. The staff is otherwise adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- There is no furniture for 4 classes. It may be supplied.

(2) Library:- The school continues to be ill-equipped. No amount was spent towards equipment during the last 3 years. This is sure to tell on the efficiency of instruction to be imparted.

(3) Laboratory:- Same as noted against (2) above. An amount of Rs.1000/- has to be spent for purchasing the required equipment.

(d) Playground:- Extent of play ground which is owned by the Board is 2 acres and 20 cents; that which is taken on lease is 2 acres 20 cents. The owner of this plot is prepared to sell. The management may purchase it.

(e) General remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. This is one of the best schools in the District. The school has good record on the extra curricular activities also. The work of the school was organised on sound lines by the Previous Headmaster, Sri G.V.V. Satyanarayana.

2/34

Vir.9.10.

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, RAZOLE,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- It is inadequate and unsuitable. In addition to Board's own building, there are 4 rented houses which are scattered and which donot permit of close supervision by the Headmaster. Two of the rented buildings are in a bad state of repair. There is no common room for teachers and no retiring room for girls. There is only one urinal and that is intended for girls. There is only one latrine for the whole school.

(b) Staff:- For 8 Sections of the High School Department, there are 3 Mathematics Assistants, one Geography, two Science and two History Assistants in the B.Ed. cadre, besides the Headmaster Pandits etc. For the 11 sections of the middle school department there are 11 assistants in the Secondary grade cadre. The staff is suitable.

(c) Equipment:-
(i) Furniture:- ——.

(2) Library:- Books suggested by the S.S.L.C. Board for English Teaching have to be supplied to the school.

(3) Laboratory:- ——.

(d) Playground:- There is no playground although the school was recognised permanently 28 years ago.

(e) General remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. Work is done only on the curricular side. The school is not well housed. In addition to the Board's own building, there are 4 rented buildings scattered here and there. The school has no playground at all. Defects regarding accommodation, Playground, lack of retiring room for irls have been pointed out year after after to the management with no result. The management may be informed that permanent recognition will be withdrawn in case defects pointed out in the previous reports are not remedied during 1940-47.

4/34

Vkr.9.10.

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(4)

(46)

REPORT ON BOARD NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, RAMACHANDRAPUR.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- Five classes are located in the Assistant Engineer's Office for want of space in the main block. Effective supervision cannot be exercised by the Headmaster as the Engineer's Office is at a distance of 4 furlongs. Construction of a temporary shed having 3 class rooms is under consideration by the management. There is no retiring room for girls although there are 84 girls on rolls. There is no common room for teachers numbering 52.

(b) Staff:- There are 3 Telugu Pandits in the Senior scale having chiefly work in higher forms. There are 16 sections for higher forms. An additional assistant in T.Ed. cadre has been appointed in accordance with Proceedings Dis.No.3637/38 dated 10-8-38 of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. For 16 sections of the Higher forms, there are 17 assistants. Taking subject requirements and the teaching of such subjects as English, Translation and Moral Instruction into consideration there may be 6 assistants for Mathematics, 5 for science, 5 for History, 1 for Geography; There are at present 2 Assistants doing geography work. They donot have full-time work in geography. Out of the 5 Science Assistants, one may preferably be a Natural Science graduate.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- As many as 12 sections are without any furniture, Boys are made to squat on the floor and teachers to sit on stools.

(2) Library:- An amount of Rs. 6-6-9 was spent 3 years ago towards library. Not even a single pie was spent during the last 3 years towards the above two items.

(3) Library:- (No amount was spent towards science apparatus and Laboratory):- appliances for the past 3 years. The school is very ill-equipped.

(d) Playground:- The extent of the play ground is 4 acres and 28 cents. It is utterly inadequate for a strength of 1200. Some of the ground seems to have been occupied unauthorisedly by some people. There is a ditch to the North and also to the South of the ground. Improvements have to be effected sothat ground which is lying unused may be made fit for use.

(e) General Remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. The School is poor on the extra curricular side. The school is not well-equipped. Sanitary arrangements are unsatisfactory. Boys are not taken out on excursions. Arrangements may be made for a school theatre. Accommodation is very inadequate. Results at the S.S.L.C. Public Examination are satisfactory but standard in English has to be raised.

5/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

5/1910.

47

REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, BHADRACHALAM,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT (AGENCY)

(a) Accommodation:- Two small retiring rooms have been improvised by partitioning some space in the verandah. A permanent room may be provided. The Science laboratory is congested. It requires extension. A separate room for library also is necessary. Elementary department is located in a building at a distance of about a furlong from the secondary department.

(b) Staff:- The staff is adequate. There is a need for a separate librarian especially as the school library is open to the public also.

(c) Equipment:-
(i) Furniture:- Furniture is adequate. Repairs to furniture suggested last year have not been effected.

(2) Library:- 57 volumes have been added to the library.

(3) Laboratory:- No additions have been made to apparatus and appliances this year.

(d) Playground:- The playground is adequate extent being anout 8 acres; but the ground requires to be levelled. This can be done with the accumulated savings in the games account.

(e) General remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. More importance may by paid to expression work in language teaching. Extra curricular activities may be organised. The general instruction of the school is fairly satisfactory.

6/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(18)

POARD HIGH SCHOOL, MANDAPETA,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- The school is held in 3 places. Some of the Middle School forms are held in an old, uneven low tiled shed. Other forms and classes are held in a long tiled shed on the opposite side of the road separating the two blocks. The High School form IV, which is now in 2 sections is held in the Middle of a cattle shed at a distance of 150 yards from these two sheds. Unless either the management or the High School Committee provide temporary accommodation immediately in a more convenient place, the recognition of Form IV or the opening of Form V is undesirable.

(b) Staff:- The High School has 2 sections in Form IV and 10 in the lower forms and classes. Form IV has been opened this year. There are 12 teachers including the Headmaster. There is need for a Pandit as the previous middle school has now been developed into a High School. The staff is adequate.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- This is very poor. Benches were borrowed from local Elementary schools.

(2) Library:- This consists of only old books. It has to be improved sufficiently to meet the High School requirements.

(3) Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances are quite inadequate.

An amount of Rs. 1000/- has to be spent over the above 3 items.

(d) Playground:- The playground is of 2 acres. It is quite inadequate.

(e) General Remarks:. Discipline is satisfactory. Defects in accommodation and equipment have to be remedied.

7/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

6/7/10.

(7)

(49)

BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, BAMALKOT,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- Very unsatisfactory. There are 8 sections in the main block, 10 in the temporary sheds on the contonment ground, and 2 in the outhouses of the T.B. In several cases, the regulation number is exceeded. There are verandah classes. There is no moving space in Physics room, Sanskrit room, and Typewriting room. There is no retiring room for girls and a common room for teachers. The partitions between one class and another are so thin and the classes are so closely located that the work of one class is a source of disturbance to the work of other classes. There are 5 classes without proper accommodation.

(b) Staff:- There are seven sections in the High School Department. Besides the Headmaster, there are seven Assistants in the B.Ed. cadre (3 History, 2 Mathematics and 2 Science) For 13 sections of the Middle school department, there are only 11 teachers working. Two posts are not filled up. The posts of the drawing master and the Manual Training Instructor are not filled up. There are two Physical Training Instructors and both of them seem to be of the lower grade. There is no Physical Training Instructor with higher grade qualifications.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- The school is ill-equipped. There are no work tables for physics and chemistry.

(2) Library:- Reference books in English suggested by the S.S.L.C. Board and the latest editions of the M. E. R. have to be immediately supplied.

(3) Laboratory:- The school serves as a centre for S.S.L.C. Practical. Without Barometer and other apparatus, it is not possible to make this a centre for practical examination.

An amount of Rs. 2000/- has to be spent for the above.

(d) Playground:- The playground is 6 acres in extent.

(e) General Remarks:- Sixth form was opened nearly 25 years ago. The school is ill-housed and ill-equipped. It is understaffed. Five temporary sheds have to be immediately constructed to relieve congestion and overcrowding which is detrimental to the smooth working of the school and to the health of pupils. Congestion in Physics and Chemistry laboratory rooms has to be relieved.

D Ramarao 8/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

6/10.

(8)

(50)

REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, AMALAPUR,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- III Form E., Commerical classes, Hindi and Urdu classes have no accommodation. There is no separate retiring room for girls although there are 75 girls on rolls. The same laboratory hall serves both for Physics and Chemistry, the result being that only one out of 4 periods is allotted for practical work. A compound wall has to be constructed by the side of the road (ie.) towards the West.

(b) Staff:- For 18 sections of the High School Department, there are 19 L.T., Assistants (5 Mathematics, 9 History, 1 Geography, 4 Science) For the 18 Permanent sections, there are 14 permanent L.T. Assts. (7History, 1 Geography, 4 Science and 2 Mathematics) For the five Temporary sections, 4 Mathematics and 1 Science Assistants were suggested according to subject requirements. 4 Mathematics L.T. Assistants were already working in the Temporary Posts. So, the President, District Board was addressed to appoint 1 Mathematics and 1 Science L.T. Assistant. Instead he has appointed 2 History L.T. Assistants with the result that the Headmaster is obliged to find work for them regardless of the need of the various subjects. In the Middle School Department and in Preparatory classes, there are 20 sections for which there are 20 teachers in the Secondary Grade Cadre. Two Posts, one of a L.T. Assistant and the other of a Pandit are vacant.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- As many as 8 classes donot have any furniture. Boys are made to seat on the floor. In other classes also, the supply of dual desks and benches is inadequate.

(2) Library:- Library is ill-equipped. Reference books suggested by the S. S.L.C. Board have to be supplied.

(3) Laboratory:- An amount of at least Rs. 1500/- may be spent for proper equipment for the school.

(d) Playground:- The extent of the playground is 4 acres which is very inadequate for a school with a strength of 1392.

(e) General Remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. Work on the extra-curricular side is satisfactory. Standard in English has to be raised. The institution is very unwieldy and has a strength of 1400. The management was advised not to open any more sections. The Headmaster asked for one Mathematics and one Science Assistant to be appointed for the temporary sections and the same was supported by the District Educational Officer. The management appointed 2 History Assistants instead. By giving more periods for History than are necessary, by overburdening the science Assistants and by utilising the services of a Mathematics B.Ed. and a Science B.Ed., in the Secondary grade cadre, the Headmaster could frame the time-table. The management was advised to promote teachers to the B.Ed. cadre with due regard to subject requirements. In future more Mathematics and Science B.Ed. may be recruited to the secondary grade cadre.

9/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

10.10.34.

(9)

(51)

S.B. MIDDLE SCHOOL, MANEPALLI,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- District Board's own building. A common room for teachers and a retiring room for girls may be put up.

(b) Staff:- For six sections there are 6 teachers including the Headmaster and excluding Pandit and Instruction. Staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- Furniture is inadequate. Twelve dual desks may be supplied. The dual desks supplied to the school are unsuitable and compel boys to adopt a stooping posture which is sure to result in spinal curvature.

(2) Library:- A middle school. New maps may be supplied.

(3) Laboratory:- A middle school.

An amount of Rs. 2 to 3 hundreds may be spent for the above.

(d) Playground:- Extent of playground is one acre and 60 cents.

(e) General Remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. This is a small middle school which is managed well by the Present Headmaster.

D Narasayya 11/54

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

5/10/10

(10)

(12)

BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, NAGARAM,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- A rented building portions of which are ill-ventilated and ill-lighted.

(b) Staff:- For seven sections, there are seven teachers including the Headmaster and excluding Pandits etc. Staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- For the last 3 years no amount has been spent towards equipment.

(2) Library:- The balance in the library fund is 109-5-3. For the last 3 years the fund is allowed to accumulate without the Headmaster being empowered to utilise the amount for the pruchase of suitable library books.

(3) Laboratory:- .. .. (Middle school)

An amount of Rs. 300/- may be spent for equipment.

(d) Playground:- The extent of the playground is 1-1/7 acres which is taken on lease.

(e) General Remarks:- Discipline is satisfactory. This is a small school well-managed on the curricular side by the experienced Head-Master. Extra curricular activities have to be better organised.

11/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(11)

(53)

BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, AMBAJIPETA,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- There is a fine pucca building with 5 class rooms and 2 office rooms. It is not adequate as 2 more sections have been opened. They are located in the verandah. The accommodation requires immediate extension for the 3 temporary sections, Sanskrit class, Retiring room for girls and tiffin shed etc.

(b) Staff:- For the 8 sections, there are 8 teachers including the Headmaster in addition to the Telugu Pandit, one Sanskrit Pandit and the combined Drawing and Drill instructor.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- } No additions have been made to apparatus and appliances and library.
(2) Library :- }
(3) Laboratory:- Nil.

An amount of Rs. 200/- has to be spent on the above.

(d) Playground:- The extension of the playground is about 2 acres. The neighbouring vacant site may also be acquired for extension of play space.

(e) General Remarks:-

Discipline is satisfactory. The general condition of the school is fairly satisfactory.

12/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(54)

BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, MUMMIDIVARAM,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- The accommodation cannot be considered to be adequate. All the 3 rented thatched sheds have to repaired. The tiffin shed and the retiring room for girls are yet to be provided. The management may think of acquiring the neighbouring site and extending the accommodation.

(b) Staff:- There are 10 teachers for the 10 sections including the Headmaster besides the Telugu Pandit and the Instructors. It is desirable to have 10 teachers for the 10 sections excluding the Headmaster as the school is fairly big. All are qualified except the Telugu Pandit and the Physical Training Instructor.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- This continues to be inadequate. Pupils in class IV and V are made to squat on floor.

(2) Library:- } No additions have been made to the apparatus and appliances and to the library.

(3) Laboratory:- }

An amount of Rs.300/- may be spent for the above.

(d) Playground:- The extent of the playground is about 2 acres. The ground is not levelled as suggested last year. This is a handicap for proper organisation of games.

(e) General Remarks:-

Discipline is satisfactory. The standard in English is capable of improvement.

13/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(13)

(33)

BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, DOWLAISWARAM,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- Rented. The flooring is damp and some of the rooms are dark and ill-ventilated.

(b) Staff:- There are 5 teachers including the Headmaster and excluding Pandit and instructor, for 5 sections. The school has been without a Physical Training Instructor for 6 months during 1945-46. The staff is suitable and adequate.

(c) Equipment:-

(1) Furniture:- Adequate. Some worn-out maps require repairs.

(2) Library:- Reference books for teachers of English may be supplied.

(3) Laboratory:- Nil. (Middle School)

Latest edition of the M.E.R. may also be supplied.

(d) Playground:- The extent of the playground is 3 acres. It is a furlong off from the school. It is water-logged and not properly levelled.

(e) General Remarks:-

Discipline is satisfactory. The school has not made any progress on the extra-curricular side. The Headmaster has to observe rules more carefully with regard to Promotions and be more strict in admitting pupils from private study.

14/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(14)

(36)

REPORT ON BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, KAPILESWARAPUR,
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- The school is held in 2 rented buildings in one of which are located 4th class and I form. The flooring in the main building is bad but the rooms are adequate.

(b) Staff:- Including the Headmaster there are 5 teachers for the 5 sections besides the Telugu Pandit, one Drawing master and one Physical Training Instructor. The staff is qualified and adequate.

(c) Equipment:-

(a) Furniture:- Furniture is inadequate.

(b) Library:- The maps are old and out of date. There had been no additions to the library except the table copies of the text books.

(c) Laboratory:- Nil. (Middle School)

An amount of Rs. 250/- may be spent for furniture and library.

(d) Playground:- The playground consists of 55 cents of land with a net-work of coconut trees quite inadequate and unsuitable.

(e) General Remarks:-

Discipline is satisfactory. The general condition of the school is quite satisfactory except for the accommodation, play ground and equipment.

15/3.4

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

4.4.46

(15)

(57)

BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, JAGGAMPETA.
East Godavari District.

(a) Accommodation:- Inadequate for the existing strength of the school. Atleast a temporary shed has to be put up.

(b) Staff:- For the 5 classes and forms, there are 5 teachers excluding the Pandit and the combined teacher. The Headmaster is regarded as one of the class teachers for purposes of M.E.R. The staff is otherwise adequate.

(c) Equipment:-

(a) Furniture:- Inadequate. Pupils have to squat on the ground while answering the terminal examination papers.

(b) Library:- Maps for the teaching of History and geography have to be supplied.

(c) Laboratory:- Nil.
Appliances and apparatus - Not satisfactory.

Not even a pie was spent during the last 3 years towards furniture, appliances and library. There are no suitable reference books to be consulted by teachers in an out of the way places like this. Latest edition of M.E.R. may be supplied to the school.

An amount of Rs. 1000/- has to be spent for this school for the above.

(d) Playground:- The school has no playground at all even though it is a secondary school. A young teacher may be appointed as games superintendent.

(e) General Remarks.:-
Discipline is satisfactory. This is an ill-equipped school. Accommodation is inadequate. Most of the conditions of recognition are not satisfied.

16/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.

(16)

(58)

REPORT ON BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, PULLETIKURRU.
EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation:- This continues to be inadequate. There is no retiring room for girls and no room for the teachers. The rooms are exposed to dust of the busy bus traffic on the road.

(b) Staff:- There are seven teachers for the seven sections including the Headmaster in addition to the Telugu Pandit and a combined Drill and Drawing teacher. The staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-
(i) Furniture:- Furniture is inadequate.

(2) Library:- Additions are required.

(3) Laboratory:- Nil.
Additions are required in appliances.

An amount of Rs. 300/- may be spent for the above.

(d) Playground:- The playground is about 2 acres in extent. The trees on the ground have been cut off but the ground is not levelled, and made fit for use.

(e) General Remarks:-
Discipline is satisfactory. Proper use may be made of teaching aids. Greater attention may be paid to physical education. Extra curricular activities may be organised.

17/34

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari District.

Report on the condition after following Standard Schools under the management of (51)
District Board West Godavari.
(Pages 15-22)

1) B H.S., Tendi.
2) Do Kovvur
3) Do Nidadavole
4) Do Tanuku
5) Do Veerapavaram
6) B. Sc & I, Achanta ... Form IV
7) Do Attili ... Form IV
8) Do Relangi ... Form IV
9) B M S., Akidu
10) Do, Chintalapudi.
11) S.M.L., Boys Girls Middle School, Tanuku
Form IV

*1.Report on Board High school,Undi.
West Godavari Dt.

(60)

--

A accommodation;- The accommodation of the school has been very inadequate, having been held in four different blocks, separated from each other. One block of seven rooms is being constructed this year. Two more such bhocks are also urgently required.The construction of each block is estimated Rs.15000/- The total construction for the additional blocks would be Rs.30,000/-

B.Staff;- Adequate.

C.Equipment ;-(i)Furniture-Not adequate.Many temporary sections have not been provided with necessary furniture. The following are the - requirements. 30 long benches,with streng backs for 5 pupils in each) at Rs.16/- 480.

30 long writing desks, with planks for resting books at Rs.20/-	600
10 chairs at Rs.15/-	150
10 Tables (with one drawer each) at Rs.15/-	150
	1380

II.Library;-Not adequately supplied with up-to-date books in the several subjects for teachers and for class libraries.An amount of Rs.1000/- may be allotted to improve the library.

(iii)Laboratory is fairly equipped.

D.Playground;- An extensive playground of over 5 acres has been made. but the existence of a tank in the area does not render it useful .The whole site has to be raised in level and made suitable for playground and compound has to be fenced. Probable cost of necessary improvements would be Rs.5000/-

E.General remarks;-

1.Manual Trg;- Weaving:fairly satisfactory.

ii.b.No garden and museum.

iii)c.There is scout troop.
ii. F a i r.
iii. The results of last year are not satisfactory.

The school work is just par. Fairly good but there may be a need for changing the Headmaster if the tone of the school has to be improved.

District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

gr.8.11.46.

(61)

2.Report on Board High school,Kovvur.

A.Accommodation;The school has a pucca building which is not adequate for the present requirements. The construction of twe sheds already proposed in Rc.no.A.7.12285/46 dated 16.8.46 of the President,District Board,West Godavari as reported by the Headmaster has to be taken up without further delay.Probable cost Rs.2000/-

B, Staff;- Adequate.

C.Equipment;- Furniture;- Some classes have no benches to sit on. Some forms have no desks to write on.The Headmaster reports that the necessary additional furniture will be cumberseme without the necessary additional accommodation.Supply of necessary additional furniture has to be made immediately along with provision of additional accommodation referred to above.

Probable cost of additional furniture Rs.1500/-

ii.Library; Suitable books for class libraries have to be supplied.

Probable cost. Rs.1000/-

iii.Laboratory;-Adequate.

D.Playgfound;- The school has no playground.The space of about-1.3/4 acres surrounding the school is being used for play purposes. Even this area has to be levelled to be made suitable for play ground. Approximate cost Rs.1000/-

It is said that there is no area available for - - acquisition for playground .Acquisition of lands under cultivation situated at a distance of over 2 furlongs will have to be undertaken to provide adequate playgreund for the school.This may be estimated to cost about Rs.10000/-

E. General;- i.Manual Training;-Carpentry and wood work.
(Girls may be given course in Domestice science)

i.b.There is a garden but no Museum.

ii.There is a great scope to improving the standard of instruction and have a definite programme of Extra curricular - activities.

District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

gr.2.11.46.

(12)

3.Beard High school,Nidadavole.
West Godavari Dt.

A.Accommodation;- A school with 30 sections comprising of 1098 students has a small Beard building, Supplemented by thatched sheds and a Cinema hall divided into class rooms by flimsy tatties, all providing only 15 class rooms, in consequence of which shift system of work is being adopted.

A Pucca building with 30 class rooms, laberateries, library halls etc has been a long felt need, and the probable cost is estimated at Rs.1,00,000/-

For the immediate present, three strong sheds with ten class rooms in each,may be provided at an approximate cost of Rs.3000/-

B.Staff;- Adequate.

C.Equipment;- i.Furniture;- Now adequate only for 15 class rooms; Additional furniture would be required when additional accommodation is provided and the probable cost of additional furniture will be Rs.3000/-

ii.Library;- More reference books and books for class libraries are to be supplied. Approximate cost of Rs.1000/-

iii.Laboratory;- Just adequate.

D.Playground;- There is an extensive playground of about 9 acres, but it requires levelling to be suitable for use. It also needs fencing. Approximate cost Rs.5000/-

E.Miscellaneous
Manual Trg;- Rattan work on a small scale. Better work has to be done.

No garden or museum.

The school is an average school with certainly a need for reviving a certain amount of fall in the standard of attainments.There is not much interest in the extra curricular activities.

District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

gr.8.11.46.

4.Beard High school, Tanuku.
West Godavari Dt.

(13)

A;-Accommodation;-The main building provides for only 14 sections. The additional building which is rented provides for 10 sections. The latter is quite unsuitable. The rooms in the former need improvement for ventilation etc. The rented building has to be condemned, and additional buildings to provide for 12 sections have to be constructed in the premises of the main building and the Laboratory halls need to be enlarged. A compound wall is also necessary.

Approximate cost for construction of the additional building and enlarging the laboratory halls. Rs.6000/-
Raising compound walls. 4000/-
10, 000/-

B. staff;- Adequate.

C-Equipment;- i.Furniture.Pupils of middle school forms are in need of suitable seating arrangement. Benches with backs and writing desks are required. Some class rooms are also in need of chairs and tables.

The Science Laboratory requires additional work benches for practical work.

The estimates cost of additional furniture is Rs.3500/-

ii.Library;-Suitable reference books are to be added to the library-Class libraries also require to be equipped with suitable books. Estimated cost Rs.1500/-

Laboratory;- The balances previously supplied are said to be not in proper working order and fresh balances are needed. The laboratory also needs supply of additional appliances and chemicals.

Estimated cost for additional equipment to the Laboratory comes to Rs.3000/-

D.Playground;- Four acres of black cotton soil area has been attached as playground for the school, but being water-logged for about 6 months in the year, it has been quite unsuitable. Even that is not adequate for the school with 1500 pupils. About 4 acres of land adjacent to the present school costing Rs.2000/per acre is said to be available ~~adjacent to the school~~. It may also be

acquired

acquired for the school under compulsory acquisition and the existing playground area may be suitably improved.

Estimated cost for acquisition of additional area and improvements to the existing playgreund ;- Rs.10,000/-

E. General;-

i-Manual Trg;ank Weaving and Horticulture . Special provision for manual training has to be made for girl pupils who are about 70.Garden is kept. It should be properly enclosed.

The inadequacy of accommodation and furniture have its inevitable reactions on discipline. Outside influence especially communist activity has to a great extent undermined the discipline of the school in the direction of ready and prompt obedience to the teachers and also to the Headmaster. The otherwise-minded boy could have had free play for his activity if the school had an organised a varigated programme of extra curricular activities suited to the different of the boys of this big High school. As it is, neither the Headmaster nor the staff have tried to occupy the boys in this direction. Along side this there is a fall-off in standards, which can only be built up by a reasoned and sustained effort of all the teachers on a Programme spread over 5 to 6 years.

District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

gr.8.11.46.

5. Report on Board High school,Veeravasaram. (64)

WEST GODABARI DT.

5.A.Accommodation;- is adequate. A compound wall is necessary

Approximate cost of erecting compound wall Rs.3000/-

B. S t a f f;- Adequate.

C.Equipment;- i. Furniture;- Additional furniture is necessary. Estimated Cost Rs 500

ii.Library;- class libaries have to be improved - cost Rs.500/-

iii.Laboratory;- Additional Laboratory appliances is necessary. Estimated Cost Rs 500

D.Playground;- The school has new 4 acres of playground which is net adequate. There is a private owned site of 2 acres nearby .It may be acquired at a cost of Rs.3000/- per acre. Total cost.Rs.6000/-

E. General. ;-i.Manual Trg- N i l.Weaving may be introduced with an initial cost of about Rs.600/- and recurring cost of Rs.300/-

A incomplete High school with a promise.

District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

GR.8.11.46.

6 Report ob Board secondary scheol Achanta.(IV ferm opened in 1946.47.

(15)

West Godavari District

***

A.Accommodation;-The school is being held in a number of scattered tiled buildings-remote from each other. A'High School committee' started in the village has under-taken the construction of a suitable pucca building attached with adequate playground, the expenses for which would be met from Collections being made for the purpose.

B. S t a f f;- Adequate.

C. Equipment;- i.Furniture- Additional furniture is necessary. Its cost is estimated to be Rs.4000/-

ii.Library;- For additions to the library and for class libraries -and for maps and charts an estimated cost of Rs.4000/-is to be provided for.

iii-Laboratory;- Science articles worth above Rs.1000/- have to be supplied-

D.Playground;- Necessary play ground is included in the provision undertaken by the High school committee referred to under (A) above.

E. General;- Manual Training;- Has to be introduced at a cost of Rs.700 plus Rs.200/-

The same inadequacy and unsuitability in the matter of accommodation which is a common feature of the District Board Secondary schools in the District is also here. This is a newly started Secondary school where a great headway is needed in the matter of setting up a satisfactory standard of instruction.

The school has to set up the programme of Extra Curricular Activities.

District Educational officer, 8/xi/46

gr.8.11.46. West Godavari.

Report on Board Secondary school, Attili. (IV form newly opened in 1946.47)
West Godavari Dt.

A-Accommodation;- The present rented accommodation in different rented buildings is inadequate and unsuitable. A committee formed in the village have promised the District Board to provide a pucca building with necessary accommodation and play ground.

B. S t a f f;- Adequate.

C. Equipment;- (i)Furniture. Additional furniture is urgently required and it is estimated to cost approximately Rs.1000/-

(ii) Library;- Additional reference books and class libraries have to be provided. Estimated.Rs.1000/-

(iii)Laboratory. The school had laboratory just enough for a Middle schoee. As IV form has been opened this year, additional laboratory furniture and equipment have to be supplied. For the present year provision has to be made for laboratory equipment for Rs.1500/-

D. Playground;- The committee referred to in A above have also undertaken to provide adequate playground.

E. G e n e r a l;- i.Manual Training;- Nil at present. Weaving may be introduced at a approximate cost of Rs.600/- and Rs.200/-

An average middle school developed into a High school in response to a popular and insistent demand. Its work and achievement lie in the future. Much depends on the promise of the village to build a building for the school. The school has to have a settled programme of Extra curricular activities.

G.S.Narayana
District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

GR.8.11.46.

8 Board M Secondary school, Relangi (IV form newly opened)
WEST GODAVARI DT.

(67)

***

A. Accommodation;- Additional rented accommodation provided this year is not adequate and suitable. A committee formed in the village to raise the school into a High school have undertaken to provide adequate additional accommodation.

B. Staff;- Adequate.

C. Equipment;-

i. Furniture. Additional furniture has to be provided. Estimated cost Rs1000/-

ii. Library;- Reference books and books suitable for class libraries have to be supplied. Approximate cost Rs. 1000/-

iii. Laboratory;- is just sufficient for a middle school. As IV form has been opened this year additional Laboratory Equppment is necessary. To meet the present requirements an amount of Rs.1000/- approximately will be required.

D. Playground;- It is said that 3 acres of land near the school has been donated for playground. Being water-logged for ~~management~~ during the year, it is not suitable. It needs levelling up at an approximate cost of Rs.2000/-. 2 more Acres of land adjoining it has also to be acquired to provide for adequate playground. Cost of acquisition of this additional area will be about Rs.5000/-

E. General;-

i. Manual Training, Weaving has to be introduced. Approximate cost Rs.600 and Rs.200/-.

Another Middle school ~~in~~ which opened IV form this year. A lively programme of Extra Curricular activities has to be built up.

District Educational officer,
West Godavari.

gr.7.11.46.

9 BOARD BORA MIDDLE SCHOOL, AKIDU.
WEST GODAVARI DT..

A. Accommodation;- The school is now in 3 rented buildings not quite convenient for supervision. A pucca building is a dire necessity. Approximate cost of construction of a suitable building Rs.10,000/-

B. S t a f f;- A d e q u a te.

C. Equipment;- i. Furniture. Now adequate for the present requirements.

ii. Library;- Needs additions for reference and class room libraries. Approximate cost Rs. 500/-

iii. Laboratory;- Just sufficient for the present requirements of the school.

D. Playground;- There is only 80 cents of extent for playground which is quite inadequate. An area of 3 acre for playground has to be provided. ~~Approximate~~ Approximate cost of acquiring the necessary area will be Rs. 5000/-

E. General;- i. No manual Training. Weaving may be introduced. Approximate cost Rs. 600/- plus Rs.200/-

An average middle school which has to expand in the direction of extra curricular activities.

District Educational Officer,
West Godavari.

REPORT on the S.M.L.Board Middle School for girls,
T a n u k u, West Godavari District.

=====

ACCOMMODATION:--The school is at present held in an upstair building which has two rooms and a verandah on the upper floor and 4 smaller rooms and verandahs downstairs. These rooms are small and are not sufficient to hold classes with maximum strength. The hall on the first floor has 26 school places and the remaining rooms have less than 14 school-places. Accommodation is not therefore inadequate though it is sufficient for the present poor strength. Steps should be taken to secure another building which has more spacious rooms. There is a small office-room.

SANITATION:--The building is well ventilated and lighted. There is only one latrine for the whole school. There should be separate latrines for the teachers and pupils according to the regulations. A woman servant is supplying fresh water to the children.

The playground is inadequate even for the present strength.

S T A F F:-- There are 3 secondary grade teachers in addition to the Headmistress who is a Graduate. Thus there are 4 teachers for 5 classes. The staff is adequate for the present strength. Another Secondary Grade Mistress is to be appointed when the strength increases. Sanskrit Pandit, Telugu Pandit and Hindi Instructress are appointed. As there is no need for the Sanskrit Pandit the post was kept in abeyance. Separate teachers were appointed for teaching drawing and needle-work. Since it is a Middle School it is enough if a Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistress is appointed. The present Sewing Mistress can teach Drawing also. So, in the interests of economy, the President, District Board, West Godavari, was advised to abolish the post of the Drawing Mistress and his reply is still awaited.

The Hindi Teacher needs exemption as she is not fully qualified.

The Needle-work teacher at present is unqualified.

EQUIPMENT:--Furniture:--There are a few benches for the big girls and seating planks for the young girls. More benches should be secured. Desks are absolutely necessary for writing. There are only two blackboards for 5 classes. Three more blackboards are to be supplied. An amount of Rs.500/- for the present is needed to purchase the desks and blackboards. The Headmistress has recently submitted an indent and it was forwarded to the President, District Board, West Godavari, Ellore.

LIBRARY:--There is practically no library. Books useful for the pupils and reference books are to be supplied. An amount of Rs.400/- may be required in this behalf.

LABORATORY:--There are at present very simple Science-Apparatus. Some other useful Science Apparatus should be supplied. An amount of Rs.200/- may be required for this.

PLAYGROUND:--There is no play-space except the small space

in the

in the school compound. This is very inadequate. Play-space which is sufficient to play minor games and to have physical education demonstrations should be secured at the earliest opportunity as there is a Physical Training Instructress on the staff.

GENERAL:--Discipline is open to improvement.

ACADAMIC WORK DONE:--Most of the girls were from private study. As such they were not quite fit for the classes in which they were admitted. The work done in the school is of a poor type. The teachers, who all came from Elementary Schools did the work assigned to them in their own way and there was no guidance or supervision from the Headmistress who is herself inexperienced. All the subjects and the required portions as per prescribed syallbus have not been included in the syllabus of the school.

There are no extra curricular activities in the school.

The school was under private management till 31st December 1945 and it was only on 1st January 1946 that it came to the management of the West Godavari District-Board. The school is not in a satisfactory condition. Necessary and detailed instructions have been given to the staff to improve the condition in all directions.

Inspectress of Girls' Schools,
First Circle, Rajahmundry.

ASN.3/10.

3/10

Report on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the Management of Guntur District Board.
(Pages 16 45)

1) Board H.S., Duggirala.
2) Do, Thirumella
3) B M S, Peravali
4) B H S, Gurazala
5) B H S, Kollur
6) B H S, Kollipara
7) B H S, Repalle
8) do, Chirala
9) Do, Bapatla
10) Do, Nidubrolu
11) Do, Pedanandipadu
12) B. H S, Vinukonda V.
13) B. H S, Chinaganjam (new) IV
14) B. M S, Addanki (new) III
15) do, Eddanapudi (new)
16) do, Appikatla (new)
17) do, Pitalavanipalem. III
18) do, Patchalatadiparru.
19) do, Ravimuttala. new
20) do, Dudduku new
21) do, Kakumanu new
22) B Girls H.S., Chirala (New) IV

Report on the Board High School, Duggirala (Guntur North District)

(72)

---:oOo:---

ACCOMMODATION :- Accommodation is inadequate as two additional sections were opened during 1946-47. The retiring room for girls is used as a class room and the girls are now without any room.

EQUIPMENT:- (a) Furniture :- Furniture is inadequate. Pupils of the I form, V class and IV class are not supplied with adequate seating furniture. Most of them are seated on the floor. No amount was spent on furniture during the year.

(b) Apparatus and appliances :- The school requires mathematical instruments for black board use. A few graph black boards are wanted.

(c) Library :- Library requires the supply of books suggested in the new scheme of study for English and Modern Historylike "Foot prints on the sands of time", "English - Spoken and written", etc. While an amount of Rs.346-10-0 was collected from the pupils as library fees, only an amount of Rs.74-2-6 was spent for the purpose.

PLAY GROUND :- Though the extent of the play ground is about six acres, only half of it is fit for use. The rest is low and under water. It should be made useful by raising its level.

STAFF :- The staff is inadequate. There is no teacher for Agriculture. The first assistant was promoted as headmaster and his own post was not filled up. There is no teacher for the second section of IV form. The shortage amounts to 2 B.Es. There are only nine secondary grade teachers for ten sections below the IV form. One additional Pandit for Telugu said to have been posted did not join duty by the time of inspection on 6th and 7th August 1946.

(P.T.O)

GENERAL :- Very low standards were adopted by the permanent headmaster in promoting pupils and in making admissions from private study.

A Subbarao

PBS.3/10/46

District Educational Officer,
Guntur North, Guntur

(73)

lation is quite insufficient. Three
verandahs as the temporary shed which
s was blown off by the cyclone of 1945 as
ion report of 1945-46. The construction of
ding is necessary.

:- There are no latrines.

EQUIPMENT :- (a) Library : Some more books suitable for extensive reading may be got. No amount was spent on the school library, though an amount of Rs.98-8-0 was collected from the pupils as library fees.

STAFF :- Separate teachers for drawing and physical training necessary.

PLAY GROUND :- The extent of the play ground is only one acre. Another plot of two more acres may be secured for the school.

GENERAL :- There is no troop of Boy Scouts. One such troop has to be formed soon.

A Subba Rao

PBS.3/10/46

District Educational Officer,
Guntur North, Guntur.

Report on the Board High School, Gurazala (Guntur North District)

—:oOo:—

ACCOMMODATION :- Accommodation is not sufficient as per tabular inspection report for 1945-46. No rooms are provided for teachers and for girls. Accommodation provided for Sanskrit and optional history classes is unsatisfactory.

SANITARY CONDITION :- There are no urinals. They should be provided.

(79)

EQUIPMENT :- (a) Furniture is inadequate.

(b) Apparatus and appliances :- The articles supplied are not sufficient. No amount was spent on furniture and science apparatus during the year.

GENERAL:- Supervision of the headmaster was not sufficient. Distribution of work in the higher forms among secondary grade teachers is irregular. Several undeserving pupils were admitted into II and III forms by accepting very low standards. Promotions were lax and the minimum prescribed in English is extremely low.

A Subba Rao

District Educational Officer,
Guntur North, Guntur.

PBS.3/10/46

Report on the Board High School, Kollur (Guntur North District)

--:--

ACCOMMODATION :- A separate retiring room for girls is needed. At present a small part of the headmaster's room is set apart for the purpose and this arrangement is not satisfactory.

SANITATION :- The school latrine requires repairs as per tabular inspection report for 1945-46. It is to be fitted with doors. Sanitary arrangements have to be separately provided for girls.

EQUIPMENT :- (a) Furniture: Some furniture requires repairs.

(b) Library :- Books suitable for study as non-detailed texts in English have to be supplied according to the new scheme. Though an amount of Rs.344-10-0 was collected ask as library fees during 1944-45, no amount was spent on supplying books to the library.

(c) Apparatus and appliances :- Science apparatus is inadequate. Philips Comparative series of large school maps of the several continents may be supplied.

PLAY GROUND :- The play ground is not fit for use in the rainy season. Sand has to be spread over it. A hedge may be raised all round the ground to prevent its abuse by the public.

GENERAL :- Low standards are adopted for admissions. Promotions are unduly liberal. Higher standards should be adopted in the interests of efficiency.

M Subba Rao

District Educational Officer,
Guntur North, Guntur.

PBS.3/10/46

(76) 11

Report on the Board High School, Kollipara, Guntur North District.

I. ACCOMMODATION :- A good building consisting of ten rooms was constructed specially for the school and it was opened by the Director of Public Instruction on 19-8-1946. The management permitted the headmaster to work forms I to III in plural sections during 1946-47, in anticipation of sanction, though all the classes and forms were required to be run in single sections in G.O. No.Ms.1348, Education and Public Health, dated 1-9-1941. The President, District Board, has subsequently applied to the Director of Public Instruction for permission to workforms I to III in plural sections and the matter is under correspondence -- please see Proceedings Roc. No.6772-G2/46 dated 22-9-46 of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras. The President, District Board, states that a rented and adequate building is also being used for the school to accommodate the additional sections. An additional block of three rooms is necessary for the three additional sections opened during the year in case permanent accommodation is to be secured.

II. EQUIPMENT :- (a) Furniture: Furniture is inadequate. Pupils of classes 4 and 5 and form I have no seating furniture. The girls' waiting room requires the supply of suitable furniture.

III. PLAY GROUND :- The extent of the play ground is nearly three acres. It should be increased to five acres.

IV. GENERAL REMARKS :- Discipline is lacking in Physical ...ing Classes. The period for which permission was accorded ... the continuance of the school in Proceedings Dis. No.1915/44 ...d 23-5-1944 of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, ...ed by the end of June 1946 and the President, District Board, ...ent an application on 13-9-1946 for the further continuance of ...ool beyond 1945-46. The matter is under correspondence. ...ima adopted for promotions are low. They have to be ra... ...aining efficiency.

Report on the Board High School, Nepalli (Guntur North District.

—:—

(77)

ACCOMMODATION :- Accommodation is inadequate as per tabular inspection report of 1945-46. The Sanskrit class and the Hindi ('C' group) class are held in the verandahs. There is no separate retiring room for girls, a part of the headmaster's room being used for the purpose.

EQUIPMENT:- (a) Furniture :- Furniture is inadequate.

(b) Laboratory:- No apparatus and appliances were supplied in spite of the demand.

(c) Museum :- There is no museum. One may be maintained.

GENERAL :- Standards adopted for promotions and admissions were very low. It is desirable to raise them so as to create an incentive for the pupils and teachers to put forth their best efforts. Discipline is to improve.

A Subbarao

District Educational Officer,
Guntur North, Guntur.

PBS.3/10/46

3-10-46

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION MADRAS

Report on the Board High School Chirala Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- Barely adequate in spite of the construction of tatched sheds. It is understood that construction of permanent class rooms on the open terrace of the first floor will be soon begun, when the existing temporary sheds can be utilised as tiffin and cycle sheds. Privacy should be ensured for the girls retiring room by furnishing chicks and curtains and a large room should be allotted for masters room.

Separate urinals and latrines not too far from the main building and wash basins should be provided for girls.

(b) Staff:- The most conspicuous void in the staff is the absence of PhysicalEducation instructors though the strength demands at least four- one of them being a physical Director. Teachers for mathematics are not adequate as there are two for 75 periods of work. The Junior Chemistry assistant is an untrained graduate- A Junior science assistants post is not filled.

(c) Equipment

(i) Furniture:- Inadequate.Additions are urgently needed for the class rooms as well as masters room not only in respect of seats but cupboards and black boards with easals. The existing black boards need to be repainted and graph ruled.

(ii) Library:- 3775 volumes in the library are meagre for the strength of the school.

(iii) Laboratory:- Necessary apparaters and chemicals for the newly started chemistry class and practical work additional apparaters for Elementary science including botanical specimens and Zoological models and a much newer set of maps,charts, pictures, diagrams especially for Geography and history are among the most urgent needs.

(d) Playground:- The extent is 17 acres excluding a part leased out for cultivation. The uneven parts need to be levelled.

(e) General Remarks:- The potentialities of the institution indicate scope for further progress which it is hoped will be achieved when additions are made to the building,furniture and equipment and when the requirements under staff are fulfilled.

D. Pantulu
22/"

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
28 NOV 1946

17

79

Report on Board High School Bapatla -Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- Inadequate for growing needs. The temporary arrangements made last year still continue. The Higher forms are held in a H shaped building and lower forms and classes in another (Old Taluq board office) building. The school is working under shift system during this year but yet the accommodation is inadequate. Existing accommodation for girls retiring room, masters room and for some of 'C' group classes is extremely inadequate. Sanitary arrangements are satisfactory.

(b) Staff:- The staff can be considered as adequate. If the Science Assistant on other duty reverts to his permanent appointment but in respect of Physical Education. There is need for appointing a physical Director and a Physical Training Instructor. Two untrained graduates have been appointed without consultation while transferring trained people to the newly opened schools under the District Board There are 4 exempted teachers (1) Commercial Instructor (2) Drawing master (3) A Physical Training Instructor (4) A pandit.

(c) Equipment

(i) Furniture:- A large No of desks is necessary for the class-rooms. The broken desks which are not in use have to be got repaired. One class has no black board.

(ii) Library:- Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory:- The balances were found without protection glass shutters. Their fittings and similar odd repairs should receive attention.

Playground:- The extent is 20 acres used also by the Agricultural college.

General Remarks:- The General impression is one of a desparately achieved cohesion against odds and an arrest of full posibilities due to circumstancial disabilities which can be remedied only when the building scheme attains fruition and other material needs are satisfied. An attitude of non chalance among some pupils in the higher forms is traceable.

D. O. Pantamalie
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
28 NOV 1946
MADRAS

Report On the Board High School Nidubrolu -Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- This is quite inadequate being half of what is required towards class rooms.Besides these there is congestion in the laboratory and manual training class and masters room. A satisfactory room for sports materials, an office room, a more habitable retiring room for girls and tiffen and cycle sheds have to be provided urgently. The plan laid out for construction should be revised so as to make provision in respect of the above wants.

The Sanitary arrangements are also not satisfactory as only temporary arrangements have been made latrine -cum-urinals, without any provision for staff and girls.

(b) Staff:- Adequate except in respect of physical Education (the appointment of) which needs at least one more modern higher grade instructor besides an instructor for the present strength. An untrained B.A. has been appointed as a History Assistant without obtaining formal approval.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Has became more insufficient, due to increased strength and depletion of articles by breakage. Broken and nickety furniture is a conspicuous sight in every class room.

(ii) Library:- The Library is meagure and out of date. The fees collected for the purpose should have been fully utilised. Materials should be supplied to the staff to prepare visual aids like charts and diagrams.

(iii) Laboratory:- Additional apparatus is required to obviate the present arrangement for practical work in physics. Some articles of demonstrational apparatus are also required.

(d) Playground:- Play area consists of less than ½ acre in the compound. May become further reduced when the proposed additional buildings are created- Steps should be taken for providing at least 5 acres of land close to the school.

General Remarks.:- The general Condition impression is one of existence of vast possibilities indicated by the popularity of the School. But there are several handicaps in respect of accommodation, furniture and equipment.

D. V. Pantamalie
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(81)

Report on the Board High School Pedanandipadu-Guntur District

(a) Accommodation:- The School is held in 3 buildings two tiled sheds and a terraced building. Adequate and suitable. Sanitation as remarked by the District Health Officer is a in-adequage and unsatisfactory.

(b) Staff:- Adequate and suitable except in respect of physical Education for which there is no instructor even last year.

(c) Equipment.

(1) Furniture
(ii) Library
(iii) Laboratory
} Satisfactory.

(d) Playground:- About 3 acres of land is available but it is not adequate.

(e) General Remarks:- Discipline in the school is unsatisfactory. The teachers are found indifferent to enforce discipline among the pupils. The results at the S.S.L.C. Public Examination were poor.

D. Pantulu
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(82)

Report on the Board High School Vinukonda -Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- The accommodation consists of the Board Middle School and Board girls Elementary School buildings which are neither adequate nor suitable. The sanitary conditions should be improved by putting up septic tanks etc.

(b) Staff:- Adequatd and suitable except in respect of Physical Education

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Not adequate. Pupils of forms I and II have no seating arrangement.

(ii) Library:- Not adequate for forms IV opened in 1945-46 and form V in 1946-47.

(iii) Laboratory:- ~~-~~--do ----

(D) Playground:- The extent of the ground is about 1 acre. It is inadequate. The ground around the site selected for the construction of the buildings has to be made fit for the purpose.

(e) General Remarks:- The Condition of the School was fairly satisfactory.

D. Punnaiah
24/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
23 NOV 1946
MADRAS

Report on the Board High School Chinaganjam Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- Adequate but not suitable. An old Elementary School building with a hall 40 x 12',2 rooms 20 x12' and a tatched shed 60'x 25' non-partitioned for 3 classes. A suitable building should be constructed- Permanent sanitary arrangements have to be provided.

(b) Staff:- A physical Training Instructor and additional BEd assistant (Mathematics or science) to obviate ~~arrangement~~- assignment of IV form work to secondary grade teachers are required.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture
(ii) Library
(iii) Laboratory

} A full set of furniture apparatus and appliances and libra ry books is to be supplied immediately. At present unsuitable and undersized and partly broken Elementary School furniture in some classes while there are none in the remaining classes.

(d) Playground:- Consists of 1-80 acres in the compound . Arrangements should be made to obtain for use 3-20 acres of land adjacent to the school reported to be available.

(e) General Remarks:- There are many material handicaps as unsuitable accommodation, under staffing, want of furniture, apparatus and appliances.

D. Panchanadam
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(81)

Report on the Board High School Addanki- Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation :- At present held in the old Higher Elementary School building which is neither adequate nor suitable. Recognition will depend on the fulfillment of the promise for the construction of a building with 8 class rooms of standard dimensions and separate rooms for laboratory, library, Headmaster, Teachers, Office storesand girls with necessary sanitary conveniences before the end of the calender year.

(b) Staff:- Instructors for Drawing and Physical Education have to be appointed.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- 15 back benches, 3 large desks 4 reversible desks and 4 teachers tables are the only furniture at present. Complete furniture will have to be supplied

(ii) Library:- Has to be supplied.

(iii) Laboratory:- - do-

(d) Playground:- Has been provided.

(e) General Remarks.:- Will be offered after the inspection of the school during December 1946 while submitting Recognition Application.

D. Pantamdie
24"

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(85)

Report on the Board High School Eddanapudi -Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation. :- The school is held temporarily in a building which is not adequate. Forms III and IV are held in a hall and forms I and II on the verandahs. A temporary shed to accommodate 3 forms is proposed to be raised pending the construction of a pucca building. A new building with sufficient No. of class rooms, a laboratory hall office and Teachers rooms and a separate room for girls retiring room has to be constructed. Septic tanks have to be provided for sanitory arrangements.

(b) Staff:- 2 B.Ed Assistants, 2 Secondary grade teachers, a pandit Instructors for Physical Education and drawing are appointed. Adequate for the present.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- More chairs, benches, dual desks, tables, Almirahs have to be provided. Wall maps and mathematical instruments are to be supplied urgently

(ii) Library:- References books and other books for pupils have to be supplied.

(iii) Laboratory:- Not adequate. Those supplied are just useful for Elementary Science- As forms V has to be opened in 1947-48 more articles have to be supplied before the beginning of next year

(d) Playground:- 3½ acres of land adjacent to the school has been donated by the villagers. It has to be extended by another 1½ acres of land.

(e) General Remarks:- The School has not yet been visited by me.

D. D. Pantulu
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(82)

Report on the Board Middle School Pittalavaripalem -Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation :- Adequate but the shed is neither well-lighted nor other wise suitable. The Construction of a permanent and suitable wing is suggested. Sanitation is satisfactory.

(b) Staff:- Continues to be inadequate due to thecombining of Drawing and physical Education under a single instructor. The whole staff has changed during the year. Such lack of continuity cannotmbe.regarded as conducive to the steady progress of the school.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Continues to be inadequate. Dual desks are urgently required.

(ii) Library:- It is high time that substantial additions arex made

(iii) Laboratory:- Apparatus is adequate but some old maps need replacement.

(d) Playground:- Play area is only 1-75 acres but that too needs levelling though it is well used.

(e) General Remarks:- The general impression of the teaching is one of book-centred academic instruction considerably dissassociated from life.

D. Paul Anand
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South,Ongole

(88)

Report on the Board Middle School Patchalatadiparru of Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- Permanent building of the elementary School which consists of 4 rooms. 3 for class rooms and the other for office room and teachers room. The rooms are inadequate. A retiring room for girls is not provided. A permanent structure with standard dimensions of rooms has to be provided in due course.

Sanitation:- Even the temporary tatched screen latrines ~~continues~~ mentioned in previous years Tabulor Inspection Reports have been destroyed by the weather

(b) Staff:- The School has no instructor for Physical Education and drawing. The other teachers are qualified and adequate.

(c) Equipment:-
(i) Furniture
Library
Laboratory
} These are not adequate.

(d) Playground:- 1 acre and 90 cents- inadequate. It should be extended by at least another acre of land.

(e) General Remarks:- There have been no disciplenary problems so far. It should be possible to inagurate healthy and Cultural additions. ~~Badly~~ equipment and staff requirements have to be soon supplied.

D. Panduranga Rao

Dt.Educational Officer,
Guntur South,Ongole

37

89

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
23 NOV 1946
MADRAS

Report on the Board Middle School Ravinuthala-Guntur District

(a) Accommodation:- A hall measuring 36' X 18 and a verandah 36' X10' Form I is held in the verandah and forms II and III in the hall- Inadequate and unsuitable. A suitable building has to be erected by the end of the year.

(b) Staff:- One BEd Headmaster, 2 secondary Grade teachers and a pandit and a combined instructor for drill and drawing are appointed

(c) Equipment:- Supplied nominally, Adequate furniture,books for library and apparaters and appliances are required urgently.

(d) Playground:- Small piece of land in the compound. Quite inadequate the villagers made a gift of 3 acres of land towards the construction of a building and also playground.

(e) General Remarks:- Nil.

D. Panchamukhi
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(a)

Report on the Board Middle School Duddukur- Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- Temporarily located in Local Fund Choultry- Inadequate and Unsuitable as the rooms can accommodate 15,22 and 30 pupils each. The School will be shifted to a new building to be constructed in the site alienated by the villagers and the District Board. The villagers in addition donated Rs.6,000 for the School

(b) Staff:- One BEd as Headmaster and 3 secondary grade teachers are at present working. Instructors for drawing and Physical Education have not yet been appointed

(c) Equipment:- Needs supply in every respect

(d) Playground:- 3 acres and 60 cents of land alienated by the villagers for the construction of a school building and also towards playground

(e) General Remarks:- The School has not yet been visited by me It's inspection is proposed to be done during December when detailed remarks will be offered.

S. P. Sundaramurthi
22/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

41



Report on the Board Middle School Kakumanu-Guntur District

(a) Accommodation:- Rent free Private building-with hall 33½ X 20½ a tiled shed 33' X 26' and a varandah - 36X7 - Suitable building has to be erected before the end of the school year

(b) Staff:- Instructors for drawing and physical Education have to be appointed

(c) Equipment:- Has to be supplied-

(d) Playground:- 1½ acres of land is available but is low ground marshy during rainy seasons

(e) General Remarks:- Nil.

D. D. Lakshmanachari
27/11

Dt. Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

(92)

REPORT OF THE TANGUTUR JANIKAMMA BOARD GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

CHIRALA. GUNTUR DISTRICT.

ACCOMMODATION:--A type design Government Building designed for Elementary schools, containing one large hall separated ~~with~~ into patitions by thatties, and a long hall accommodating two classes at the end of the compound, from the school building, which is situated quite centrally. The adjacent Boys' Elementary school was also expected to be made available for the school but no definite report has been received yet. Despite the supplementing of the Elementary school building of the Government by the Boys' school, the play area is inadequate. No open site is available in the neighbourhood for ~~xxxxxx~~ expansion which is impossible unless a new building is raised outside the central ~~point~~ of Chirala at a distance of abour two miles, in a spacious compound. As the rooms are not of prescribed dimentions, having been put to use by the Elementary school classes only, it is necessary to dismantle the whole and erect a pucca High school block with standard dimensions, containing 10-12 class rooms, assembly hall Library, Laboratary, optional class rooms, Music room, Games' rooms, domestic science room, office room, clerk's rooms store room, and a tiffin shed. But still the problem of acquiring sufficient play area cannot be solved, since prices of land in close proximity are prohibitive, the cost ranging from Rs.40 to Rs.100/- per Sq yard.

(b) STAFF:---- At present a secondary grade teacher is put in charge of the school as Head Mistress, and all the assistants are the Higher Elementary grade teachers or in other words the staff of the Elementary school continues. Permission has been granted to open a High school with Form IV also, without any graduate on the staff, No High school work can be carried on. Due to lack of suitable staff and proper head for the institution and in the absence of a clerk, no satisfactory attention seems to be paid to official correspondence.

(c) EQUIPMENT :---- i. FURNITURE;---The elementary school ~~furni~~ furniture is kept on. Inadequate.

ii. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ L I B R A R Y:--DOES NOT EXIST.

III. L A B O R A T A R Y:--No apparatus or appliances have been supplied for the teaching of General science. No Laboratary is in existance.

(93)

GENERAL REMARKS:---- The Elementary school has changed its name to a High school since 18th September 1946, but there is no change in the staff or equipment to suit the High school. Staffed with Higher Elementary grade teachers, it is needless to point out that the school cannot be said to be working satisfactorily.

INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS
SECOND CIRCLE NELLORE

Reports on the Conditions of the following Secondary Schools under the Management of Nellore District Board (Pages 16–18)

1) BHS, Buchireddipalem.
2) do, Kavali
3) do, Gudur
4) do, Kandukur
5) do, Sullurpet
6) do, Kanigiri
7) B M.S., Atmakur
8) B MS, Udayagiri
9) B MS, Kovur.

NELLORE DISTRICT BOARD AREA.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
21 NOV 1946
MADRAS

Report on the Board High School, Buchireddipalem, Nellore district.

A. Accommodation:- The accommodation of the school is very unsatisfactory. Four rooms are needed 3 for the additional sectios opened during the year and the other for girls waiting. As this is a school developed from a middle school, the old middle school building withsome additions is being used. Another tiled building formerly ~~is~~ used for the local Elementary school is also now used for accommodating the classes. This building is in bad state of repair. Two other rented buildings are also used. Two temporary sheds have been planned for construction in the compound of the old middle school block. Though with these the problem of adequacy can be solved, accommodation has still to be considered unsatisfactory. The buildings are in the midst of dwellings and class rooms are always stuffy. A more suitable retiring room for girls has to be provided. Separate urinals and latrines have to be provided in each of the blocks as the present provision in only ~~are~~ one of the blocks is inconvenient.

B. Staff:- Three junior assistants for the 3 sections opened during the year have to be appointed. A B.Sc acting has to be appointed immediately to teach agriculture, and a M.T. Instructor to teach Horticulture.

C. Equipment :- 1. Furniture :- Inadequate . At the rate of one dual desk for two pupils 275 dual desks are needed for the whole school, the strength of which is 550. There are at present 157 desks. Hence there is an immediate need for 118 dual desks, besides 3 tables, 3 chairs and 3 black boards.
2. Library:- The library is practically sealed from the pupils as it is located in a dark and ddingy room. It may be ~~sli~~ shifted to one of the up-stair rooms. There is need for suitable reference books and books an pedagogy dealing with the latest methods applicable to Indian schools in particular, and a sum of Rs. 1000/- is need to improve the library.
3. Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances need additions. A sum of Rs. 1000/- is required for the purchase of science articles.

D. Playgorund:- Playground, which is six acres in extent, is adequate, but levelling of it is required at a cost of about Rs. 200/-. It is however, fit for use.

E. General:- There is no gardem nor have any additions been made to the ~~mea~~ museum. There is no instruction in manual training. Year after year exemption is being applied for and granted as no manual Training Instructor to teach horticulture is appointed. No further exemption from the teaching of manual Training subject may be granted, and the management required to introduce either weaving or carpentry from the next school year as a M.T. subject, instead of horticulture.

Agriculture is ~~are~~ of the C group subjects taught in the school, but pupils have been without instruction for long intervals for want of a teacher. The management have to abolish the subject, if proper provision cannot be made for teaching the subject. Descrpline satisfactory, but the queue system may be introduced ~~whi~~ while pupils get into a class room or leave it. The general condition of the school is, on the whole very fair.

13/11/46

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
21 NOV 1946

(96)

3

Report on the Board High School, Kavali Nellore District.

A. Accommodation. In spite of the provision of three temporary rooms in a tiled shed, accommodation is inadequate. Together with the block of 3 class rooms newly erected, there are ~~daily~~ only 15 class rooms as against 18 rooms required for the existing number of sections. Hence 3 more class rooms 23' X 21' each are still needed besides a separate and pucca retiring room for girls, a big library room, and teachers room. The two combined minals and latrines are quite inadequate for the present strength of the school. Type design latrines and urinals of big size are needed. Until then, the existing urinals and latrines have to be immediately provided with shutters for the door ways.

B. Staff;- Not quite adequate. For the 20 sections in the school there are 20 regular teachers, excluding the Headmaster. There are 4 Telugu pandits ~~and~~ sanskrit Pandit, 2 ~~more~~ Urdu Munshis, 2 Physical Training Instructors, 2 Manual Training Instructors, and one Hindi Pandit.

As the strength of the school is 740, a Khrid Physical Training Instructor, is needed,. A third Mathematics graduate assistant in the senior scale requires ~~is~~ be appointed in place of one of the Philosophy hands of the school, ~~of the students school.~~ A qualified commercial Instructor may be appointed soon.

C EQUIPMENT. :- (1) Furniture. Inadequate. There is need for at least 200 dual desks immediately. The present maps and charts numbering over 60, supplied several years ago are totally unserviceable and suitable maps for the teaching of Histotry ~~and~~ Geography may be purchased. A sum of Rs. 4492-15-0 has been provided in the Budget for the curfent year 1946-47 for making additions to the equipment under various heads (furniture, library, laboratory, maps and charts etc.,)

(ii) Library:- For want of a reading room the books are kept in the Headmaster's room in almyrahs. There is need for a better library for reference and teacher's study of up to date methods of instruction.

(iii) Laboratory:- Apparatus are inadequate.

D. Playground:- The school has a very extensive playground of 5 acres owned by the District Board. Part of it has been leased out to a ryot for cultivation of some dry crop. It may be taken back from him. The ~~geu~~ ground has to be fenced properly to prevent tresspassing and pollution.

E. General:- There is a small garden and it needs improvement. The work done is satisfactory. Discipline satisfactory. The general condition of the school is satisfactory on the whole.

17/11/46

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

(92)

Report on the Board High School, Gudur, Nellore district.

A. Accommodation:- It is inadequate, in spite of the provision of two class rooms in a temporary tiled shed, which has beem recently constructed. There are 19 sections, and the number of class rooms available at present is 13. Hence 6 more class rooms are needed. The laboratory is ~~too small~~ too small. A laboratory hall, a library hall, and a retiring room for girls have also to be provided besides the above 6 class rooms. It is reported that six rooms are under construction, and will be completed shortly. The provision of latrines and urinals is unsatisfactory. No one uses the big latrine, which is to the East of the trunk road. The small combined urinal and latrine provided for the girls is unsanitary. Type design latrines and urinals for both boys and girls have to be provided.

B Staff:- Not adequate. There are only 3 pandits working at present and they are working for 114 periods per week, as such an additional Telugu Pandit is required. A Mathematics L.T. is also required, for the total strength of about 800 in the school, there is only one Physical Training Instructor, and a second Physical Training Instructor is therefore absolutely necessary.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) ~~Is quite~~ Furniture is quite in adequate. Many of the pupils are found squatting on the floor. There is immediate need for atleast 50 dual desks. Apparatus and appliances are also not adequate.
(ii) Library:- A poor one. It needs considerable improvement at a cost of at least Rs. 400/-
(iii) Laboratory:- Inadequate, and articles worth 500/- are required for its improvement.

D PLAYGROUND. :- It is about 1½ acres in extent. It is in a low level, and gets flooded during the rains. In a portion of this rooms of type design are being constructed with public donations. The level of the remaining space has to be raised and the cost of levelling may be come to about Rs. 1000/-. There is a military Parade ground of 8 acres near the O.E.L.M. compound about four furlongs fromthe school and it is used for major games. The ground has to be acquired by the District Board if possible. Besides this, there is a vast open space adjoining the school as the common cattle herding ground. The management may get part of this to the extent of five acres alienated. The villagers may have an objection to part with their common right but alternative space may be shown to them near the town in the spaces available so that it may be possible to get over the objection, if any. Any how, immediate steps may be taken to ~~provided~~ provide required minimum playground space of 5 acres.

E. GENERAL;- The garden is nominal, and has no value from any stand pointe, while the museum is of little Educational value. The Headmaster has organised the work of the school satisfactory. Discipline, dress etc., satisfactory. The general condition of the school is satisfactory. There is need for a hostel.

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

4. Report on the Board High School, Kandukur Nellore District.

A. Accommodation:- There are only 13 class rooms for 15 sections in the school. Hence two more class rooms are needed and a budget provision of Rs 2000/- for constructing ~~ei~~ 2 additional class rooms has to be made, and the District Board Engineer requested to take up the work immediately. If the two rooms are constructed, accomodation will be adequate, but for a library hall, a teacher's room and a retiring room for girls. The manual training classes are held in an illventilated rented house. A pucca building for locating this section is also necessary. Sanitary provision is unsatisfactory. Separate type design uminals and latrines for boys are necessary.

B? STAFF:- Staff is not adequate though fairly suitable. There is need for an additional Telugu Pandit, and a science assistant.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- Furniture is quite inadequate. Some of the pupils are squatting on mats. There is an immediate need for 150 dual desks at least. Apparatus and appliances for teaching the several subjects in accordance with the Revised syllabus up to Form III are needed. Maps for teaching History and Geography in a scientific manner manner are also necessary. The Government have sanctioned Rs 1680/- as half grant for 46-47, and indents were submitted by the Headmaster.

(ii) Library;- The pupils library is poor. Suitable books for pupils use as well as for reference by teachers are badly needed Latest Books on pedagogy have to be supplied.

A sum of Rs. 1249/- was sanctioned by the District Board for library books, maps, and science articles. It is reported that indents were prepared, quotations obtained and that the orders of the President, District Board are awaited for the library books.

(iii) Laboratory:- Science articles are said to be in transit.

D. PLAYGROUND:- It is only 3 acres in extent. Immediate steps should be taken to provide the school with the minimum requirement of five acres of play ground. The present playground has to be properly fenced. It is reported that proposals for the acquisition of land of 1 acre 3 cents in addition to the present play ground, are under correspondence with the District Board Engineer, Nellore.

E. GENERAL:- Both garden and museum are maintained. Discipline, dress etc., satisfactdry. The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is satisfactory. The general condition of the school is satisfactory.

17/11/46

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

5. Report on the Board High School, Sullurpet,

A. Accommodation:- Accommodation is not adequate. One of the classes is held in an illventilated rented house. At present there are only 8 class rooms each room measuring 21' X 20' and having a ~~capacity~~ capacity of 44 pupils each. As the school is developing rapidly, 4 more class rooms of 23' X 21' a retiring room for girls and a separate hall for the reading room and library are needed, and plans for construction of the same may be had in advance. There is immediate need for two type design latrines and urinals separately for boys and girls.

B . STAFF:- Adequate and ~~s~~uitable. There is need for a second Physcial Training Instructor.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture: The furniture available at present can accommadate only 250 pupils. The strength of the school being 425, there is immediate need for 90 more dual desks. Many pupils are made to sit on mats or wooden planks. Apparatus and appliances are also not adequate. Suitable maps for the teaching of Geography on scientific lines are badly needed.

(ii) Library:- The library also needs additions, and a sum of atleast Rs 750/- may be required for the supply of latest books on pedagogy etc.,

(iii) Laboratory:- There have been no additions to the laboratory equipment during the last six years. Only a batch of 8 pupils can work in the laboratory at a time. Owing to the increasing strength in the higher forms, it has became necessary to provide at least for a batch of 12 pupils to work in the laboratory at a time. Hence additional apparatus, and appliances are necessary, and they may be estimated at Rs 2000/- at the present prices.

D: PLAYGROUND. The School has a very big play ground of about 8 acres. Part of it needs levelling, as it is getting water logged during the rainy season.

E. GENERAL. Boath garden and museum maintained. There was ~~some~~ ~~improvement~~ fall in the results of the school in the S.S.L.C. Public Examination during 45-46. The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is fairly satisfactory. The general condition of the school is, on the whole, satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

6. Report on the Board High School, Kanigiri, Nellore district.

A. ACCOMMODATION:- Very unsatisfactory. It consists of three blocks of a temporary nature. Two of the blocks are tiled, and one thatched. The rooms are all small, and not of standard ~~dimen~~ dimensions. There are only 8 rooms of which five are used for the five sections. The remaining 3 rooms are used for the manual training class, Laboratory, and office room. The laboratory room is only 12' X 12' and it is highly inadequate. The library is in one side of the manual training class room. There is neither a teacher's room nor a girl pupils' retiring room. It is reported that another building has been permitted to be taken on a rent of Rs. 20/- per mensem.

There is a site, which has been acquired by the management for the construction of a pucca building. The sooner the work is taken up, the better. Plans and estimates for the same have to be got ready and approved expeditiously so that the defects in accommodation may be rectified at least before the end of the current school year.

B. STAFF:- A second Telugu pandit, and an other Mathematics L.T. assistant are to be appointed.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- There is need for at least 30 dual desks immediately. Graph Block Boards are also necessary. Apparatus and appliances are quite inadequate.
(ii) Library:- The school library is poor. For the last half a dozen years, there have been no additions to the library except by way of a few text books. Most of the maps supplied about 12 years ago, are torn, and unfit for class use. Maps of Eurasia, India, and the world are quite essentials for the work of Forms V and VI.
(iii) Laboratory:- The present laboratory will suffice for the Elementary science classes only. An initial capital expenditure of about Rs 1000/- will conveniently provide a decent laboratory. and it will then be sufficient even if Physics is introduced as a third optional subject.

D. PLAYGROUND. The playground is quite inadequate being only 3 acres in extent with only 1½ acres fit for use. There is ~~not~~ no dearth of vacant sites nearby. When the Board construct the school buildings in part of the site, the extent of the play ground will be proportionately reduced. Immediate steps may be taken to provide the additional space to meet the minimum requirements at least.

E. General:- The school does not provide for the teaching of any of the science subjects under group C of the S.S.L.C. scheme. This is a great handicap for boys, who wish to take up scientific courses in later studies. The need for opening some science subjects begining with physics in 1946-47 is emphasised specially in view of the new trends in Education. Discipline, dress etc., satisfactory. The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster, is fairly satisfactory. Better attention is to be paid to the provision of extra curricular activities. Instruction is the school is fairly satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

(101)

7. REPORT ON THE BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, ATMAKUR, NELLORE DISTRICT.

A. ACCOMMODATION.:- Not adequate. There are no girls' retiring room a laboratory room, and a library and reading room. The school needs two type design latrines and urinals separately for boys and girls. The present old type latrine may meanwhile be got repaired, and made fit for use.

B. STAFF:- The staff is adequate except that there is no qualified Physical Training Instructor. This is a serious handicap, under which the school has been working for some years.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- Inadequate. There is immediate need for the supply of apparatus and appliances so as to enable teaching of the ~~school~~ several subjects as required by the revised syllabus.

(ii) Library:- Poor. Books on pedagogy, and for teachers' reference are needed.

(iii) Laboratory :- Inadequated.

D. Playground:- The ground which is practically the vacant space in the school compound is about 1½ acres in extent, and even this is in urgent need of some repairs and levelling. A sum of Rs 400/- will be required in this regard. Additional space to make up the required minimum of 3 acres should be provided at an early date.

E. GENERAL:- Both the garden and the museum maintained at present are nominal. In view of the existance of a garden for the school it should be possible to develop a useful school garden. The museum also needs improvement. The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is fair. Instruction in the school is fairly satisfactory. Discipline satisfactory.

17/11/48

District Educational Officer, Nellore.

8. Report on the Board Middle school, Udayagiri Nellore District.

---

(102) 15

A. ACCOMMODATION:- There are only five class rooms for the five sections, There is need for a library hall, a teacher's room, and a retiring room for girls.

B. Staff:- The staff is adequate, and fairly suitable.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:-Not adequate. Maps and charts for the teaching of Histrory and Geography are needed. (ii) Library:- Suitable books for teachers' reference, and on pedagogy are needed. ~~(iii)~~ (iii) Laboratory:- Poor. Some science apparatus are need urgently.

D. Playground:- An uneven ground, about 2 acres in extent, and at a distance of 100 yards from the school is provided. This has to be levelled, and an additional space of one acre has to be provided soon.

E. General:- A small garden is grown, and it should be improved. The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is ~~very~~ fair. This is the only secondary school in the backward taluk of the District (Udayagiri Taluk) enjoying temporary recognition. The school should produce better progress in all directions.

17/11/64

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

17

103

9. REPORT ON THE BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL? KOVUR Nellore District-

A. ACCOMMODATION:- Just adequate for the present needs of the classes. but a retiring room for girls is necessary. Two type design urinals, ~~an~~ and latrines for boys and girls are necessary.

B. STAFF:- Adequate. It is essential that a separate and fully qualified Physical Training Instructor is appointed at an early date.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- ~~Three~~ Three more chairs, two stools a table, and an almirah are necessary. Maps and appliances also need additions and a sum of Rs 250/- will be required.
(ii) Library:- Continues to be meagre. Suitable books for Teachers' reference, and ~~on~~ pedagogy are needed. A sum of atleast Rs 250/- will be required to improve the library.
(iii) Laboratory:- A sum of Rs 250/- may be spent for the improvement of the science articles.

D. Palygrouna:- The playgrauna is in two portions. One ~~on~~ the school compound is 1 acre and 15 cents in extent. It is used for minor games The other, which is 3 acres and 38 cents is about 3/4 of a mile from the school and is not sufficiently used by the pupils on account of the distance. It is suggested that a suitable playground near the school may be provided, if possible, by disposing of the present one, and purchasing another.

E. ~~GENERA~~- GENERAL:- A new school started in july 1943. No instruction is given in manual Training- The organising and supervising of the Headmaster are fair. Discipline, dress etc., satisfactory. The general condition of the school is open to further improvement.

District Educational Officer, Nellore

Reports on the Conditions of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Cuddapah D.B. (104)

(Pages 16

1) B.HS., Rajampet
2) Do, Pulivendla
3) Do, Rayachoti
4) Do, Jammalamadugu
5) Do, Badvel .... Form V
6) Do, Ramalapuram
7) BMS, Nandalur

(105)

REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, RAJAMPET.

Rajampet Taluk - Cuddapah District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- The school has a building of its own, but it is inadequate. This school has developed considerably during the recent years. As against 10 sections in 1942-43, there are now 19 sections. But the Management has not been able to provide adequate accommodation for the increasing strength. For want of accommodation in the school building, classes are held in hostel rooms and verandahs. The following extracts from Inspection reports of the school will show that the need for adequate accommodation was stressed in the previous years.

A

1943-44:- Accommodation continues to be unsatisfactory X X X Some of the hostel rooms are utilised for the location of the additional classes. This is much regretted. There is no retiring room nor separate sanitary conveniences for girls.

There is no tiffin shed nor water shed.

1944-45:- Accommodation continues to be very unsatisfactory. The additional building constructed is thoroughly unsuitable for class purposes.

There is no retiring room, nor sanitary convenience for Girls. The school is in urgent need of a tiffin shed.

1945-46:-- Accommodation is insufficient and partly unsuitable. Masters' room is very small. Class 4 and the Manual Training Class are held in small rooms in the Hostel and one section of class 5 is held in the hostel verandah exposed to sun and rain. The Sanskrit class is held in the unused Hostel kitchen. There is no retiring room for Girls. A tiffin shed is necessary."

Arrangements are now being made to provide additional accommodation by renting some sheds at a distance of about 2 furlongs on the other side of the Railway lines. This arrangement of holding classes in three different places - school building, hostel building and the rented sheds at a distance of two furlongs from the main building, is unsatisfactory and cannot be allowed to continue for long.

There is no retiring room for Girls; The Teacher's room is very small; the Manual Training class is held in a room in the

(106)

in a room in the hostel.

The school building provides 11 class rooms. 8 more class rooms, a retiring g room for girls, a suitable room for Teachers and a room for the Manual Training Class are the urgent needs of the school. The additional accommodation required can be constructed in the compound which is spacious.

(b) S T A F F :-- Staff is Satisfactory.

B | (c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture - Furniture is inadequate - 85 more dual desks are needed.

(ii) Library - Books for the use of pupils for about Rs.100/- are needed.

(iii) Laboratory:- Sufficient for the present.

(d) Play-ground:- There are extensive grounds of 21 acres, but only about 3 acres are now levelled and used for games. Steps have to be taken to get the rest of the ground repaired.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
CUDDAPAH.

(2) REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, PULIVENDLA. (10)

Pulivendla Taluk - Cuddapah District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The school has a building of its own, but it is insufficient. The inadequacy of accommodation was pointed out in successive Inspection reports during the past 3 years as will be seen from the following extracts:-

1943-44:-Accommodation is inadequate - - - A common room for Masters and a separate room for the Headmaster would still be needed. A retiring room which is provided for girls is an apologia for a room.

1944-45:- Accommodation is quite inadequate. There is no common room for masters and no retiring room for girls. The Manual Training class room is very inadequate and unsuitable.

1945-46:- Accommodation is not adequate. The Manual Training class is held in a room which is not quite sufficient and suitable There is no retiring room for girls."

The school building provides 9 class rooms when the number of class rooms actually required is 12. Some classes have, therefore to be held in unsuitable places like a choultry. The Manual Training class is located in a rented building which is quite inadequate. There is no girls' retiring room.

The school needs 3 additional class rooms, a room for the Manual Training Class and a Girls' retiring room.

(b) S T A F F :-- The staff is adequate.

(c) EQUIPMENT - (i) Furniture:- is inadequate. Seats have to be provided for 170 pupils. Extracts from Tabular Inspection Reports of previous years in which the need for the supply of more furniture was stressed are given below:-

1941-42:- More desks and chairs are necessary.

1942-43:- More furniture is necessary.

1943-44:-- - - - Duel desks - - - are required.

1945-46:- More furniture is necessary. Pupils of class V sit on the floor.

85 more duel desks are needed.

(ii) Library:-- An amount of Rs.634/- has been sanctioned for

(108)

7

for the purchase of library books during the current year. This list contains all the required books.

(iii) Science Laboratory:-- An amount of Rs.795-8-0 has been sanctioned for the purchase of science articles, during the current year. This list contains all the requirements of the school.

Maps and Appliances:- For the teaching of Geography and History are required for about Rs.300/-.

(d) Play-Ground:- The total playground available is 7½ acres, of which 5 acres are being actually used. 2½ acres of ground require levelling and preparation. The playground is owned by the District Board and it is suitable though at some distance from the school building.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
CUDDAPAH.

(3) REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, RAYACHOTI.

Rayachoti Taluk - CuddapahDistrict.

(109)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The school developed into a complete High School in 1943-44. The strength of the school in 1942-43 was 283. The present strength is 460. But the accommodation has not proportionately grown with the growth in pupils' strength.

The additional block of 2 rooms, the construction of which was begun long ago, has not yet been finished. The District Board has another proposal to construct 3 additional sheds; but the matter it is reported, is pending with the Engineering Department.

Last year the school was working in shifts for want of accommodation. This system was given up this year, and the school is now managing to run by securing a rent free building situated at a distance of about 3 furlongs from the main building. But holding the school in two separate buildings 3 furlongs apart is not conducive to efficient exercise of supervision by the Headmaster. This arrangement has therefore to be given up.

The number of sections in the school is 13. The main building provides 5 class rooms and the unfinished block 2 class rooms. Seven more class rooms and a Manual Training shed have to be added to satisfy the needs.

(b) S T A F F:- Staff is adequate.

(c) EQUIPMENT - (i) Furniture:- is not adequate. 70 more duel desks are required.

(ii) Library:- Library books for about Rs.250/- are needed.

(iii) Laboratory:- About Rs.200/- for Science articles etc., are needed.

(d) Play-Ground:- The total extent of the play-ground is nearly 6 acres all round the school building, but only about 4 acres are fit for use. Steps may be taken to acquire a plot of 3 more acres adjoining the play-ground to facilitate the conduct of play-for-all programme.

DISTRICT EUDCATIONAL OFFICER
CUDDAPAH.

(4) REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, JAMMALAMADUGU.

Jammalamadugu Taluk - Cuddapah District. 110

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The school has a building of its own, but the class rooms are small and do not conform to departmental regulations. The building provides 9 class rooms including a room with 16 school places and a hall in which 2 classes are held. An additional block of 2 rooms, each 23' X 21' has just been completed and handed over to the school. A building, inside the town and at some distance from the school building, has also been rented. This rented building is unsuitable and must be given up. There is no Teachers' room, nor a room for Manual Training. A part of the verandah has been enclosed with thatties and used as Girls' retiring room.

A 1

The school needs 4 more class rooms, a Manual Training shed and a Teacher's room. There is enough space in the school compound for extending the building. A compound wall also is necessary, since in its absence a garden cannot be cultivated.

(b) S T A F F:- Staff is adequate.

B 1

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- Seats for 97 pupils are required. 49 duel desks may be supplied. ~~Fairly sufficient for the present needs.~~

(ii) Library:-- is sufficient.

(iii) Science Apparatus:-- Fairly sufficient for the present needs.

C 1

(d) Play-ground:- The play-ground, 3 acres in extent, is all round the school. It is inadequate. The proposal to purchase the adjoining plot of ground for play-purposes has not yet materialised. It is desirable that early steps are taken to acquire this land which is 5 acres in extent.

J. [illegible]

DISTRICT EUDCATIONAL OFFICER,
CUDDAPAH.

(5) REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, BADVEL.

Badel Taluk - Cuddapah District.

111

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The existing accommodation consists of a District Board building, and another building within a short distance. This second building was formerly a Veternary Hospital and is within the compound of the Local Fund Hospital. It is situated near the Cholera shed and is not, therefore, quite suitable. Even the District Board building is not suitable. It was originally intended for an Elementary School and is quite unsuitable for a Secondary School. There is not even one room in the entire building which satisfies the requirements of a class room. All the rooms are less than 15 feet wide, and on that account alone have to be condemned.

A

These two buildings together do not provide adequate accommodation for existing strength. 9 class rooms are required, but there are 7 class rooms in both the buildings put together. The class rooms are inadequate for the strength. The Girls' Retiring room is unsuitable, ~~The~~ The science room is very small. A thatched shed has just been erected in the compound of the Board building to provide additional accommodation temporarily.

Form IV was opened in the school in 1945. It was pointed out at the time the proposal to open form IV was first made that the existing building which was originally intended for an Elementary School will not serve the needs of a Secondary School and should eventually be given up. Since this building can never be made suitable, for the purposes of a Secondary School, it will be a clear waste, to try to improve it by putting up additional rooms here. The entire school building may therefore be constructed elsewhere. It may be pointed out in this connection that the members of the High School Committee had offered to gift or sell for a nominal price additional land to the extent of about 6 acres adjoining the present playground. This land may be acquired and the school building constructed on it. The school building and the Playground will then be in the same place.

(b) S T A F F:- Staff is adequate.

B

(c) EQUIPMENT - (i) Furniture - 43 more duel desks are

(5) REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, BADVEL.

Badel Taluk - Cuddapah District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The existing accommodation consists of a District Board building, and another building within a short distance. This second building was formerly a Veternary Hospital and is within the compound of the Local Fund Hospital. It is situated near the Cholera shed and is not, therefore, quite suitable. Even the District Board building is not suitable. It was originally intended for an Elementary School and is quite unsuitable for a Secondary School. There is not even one room in the entire building which satisfies the requirements of a class room. All the rooms are less than 15 feet wide, and on that account alone have to be condemned.

These two buildings together do not provide adequate accommodation for existing strength. 9 class rooms are required, but there are 7 class rooms in both the buildings put together. The class rooms are inadequate for the strength. The Girls' Retiring room is unsuitable, The science room is very small. A thatched shed has just been erected in the compound of the Board building to provide additional accommodation temporarily.

Form IV was opened in the school in 1945. It was pointed out at the time the proposal to open form IV was first made that the existing building which was originally intended for an Elementary School will not serve the needs of a Secondary School and should eventually be given up. Since this building can never be made suitable, for the purposes of a Secondary School, it will be a clear waste, to try to improve it by putting up additional rooms here. The entire school building may therefore be constructed elsewhere. It may be pointed out in this connection that the members of the High School Committee had offered to gift or sell for a nominal price additional land to the extent of about 6 acres adjoining the present playground. This land may be acquired and the school building constructed on it. The school building and the Playground will then be in the same place.

(b) S T A F F:- Staff is adequate.

(c) EQUIPMENT - (1) Furniture - 42 more duel desks are

(112)

(i) Furniture - 43 more duel desks are required.

(ii) Laboratory:- There are no urgent requirements under science at present.

Maps and Appliances:- Worn out maps have to be replaced. An amount of Rs.250 is required.

(d) Play-Ground:- The play-ground available is 1 acre 80 cents in the compound of the school, and another 4.15 acres at a distance of about three-fourths of a mile near the Traveller's Bungalow. If, as it has been suggested above, the 6 acres of land adjoining the playground is acquired, there will be altogether 10.15 acres at the disposal of the school; On a portion of which the school building can be constructed and the rest of the land can be used as playground.

V. Krishnan

DISTRICT EUDCATIONAL OFFICER
CUDDAPAH.

(6) REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, KAMALAPURAM.

Cuddapah Taluk - Cuddapah District.

(113)

--- --- ---

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The existing accommodation consists of 3 blocks - A District Boarding Building and two rented buildings. The rented buildings are not suitable. Nor is the District Board building satisfactory. It was originally intended for an Elementary School and is not at all suitable for a Secondary School The class rooms are narrow, being only 12 feet wide. In addition to being unsuitable the accommodation provided is also inadequate. Two class rooms are held in the verandah, and there is no Teacher's room nor rooms for locating the Science Laboratory and the Manual Training Class.

While sanctioning the opening of Form V in the school the Director of Public Instruction Madras in his Roc.No.7450/46 dated 19-6-46 imposed the following condition, "that the High School Committee Kamalapuram should construct the proposed pucca building as per plan approved by Director and keep it ready for occuption from the commencement of the school year 1947-48 without fail, and failure to fulfil this condition will entail in the closure of Forms IV and V." Very recently - in his Pros. Roc.No.7215-G2/46 dated 1-10-46 - The Director of Public Instruction has approved the site plan showing the position of the proposed construction of an Additional block to the school building.

(b) S T A F F:- Staff is adequate.

(c) EQUIPMENT: (i) Furniture:- 20 more duel desks are required.

(ii) Library:- About Rs. 150/- are required.

(iii) Laboratory:- Science Apparatus for about Rs. 500/- is needed.

Maps and Appliances:- for about Rs. 200/- are needed.

(d) Play-ground:- Only half of an acre of play-ground is available within the school compound and this is quite inadequate. The Director of Public Instruction while granting permission for the opening of Form V has imposed this condition: "that the school Committee should immediately give a gift of six acres of land for the playground of the school as was originally promised". Prompt

(114)

Prompt action has to be taken towards fulfilling this condition.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER
CUDDAPAH.

(7) REPORT ON THE BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, NANDALUR.

Rajampet Taluk - Cuddapah District. (115)

----- ----

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- This building belongs to the District Board - the same which was used by the High School transferred to Rajampet. The rooms which were dismantled when the High school was shifted to Rajampet were recently repaired to provide the additional accommodation needed. Accommodation is now sufficient for the present needs.

(b) S T A F F :- Staff is adequate.

(c) Equipment:-- (i) Furniture - About 30 pupils have yet to be provided with seats.

(ii) Library:- An amount of Rs. 100/- is needed.

(iii) Laboratory:- An amount of Rs. 250/- is required.

(d) Play-ground:- There is no playground ather than the compound which is 77 cents in extent. It is quite inadequate. The question of acquiring, by alienation, 5 acres of land has been hanging fire for several years as will be seen from the following extracts from the Tabular Inspection Reports:--

1941-42:- A suitable playground has not been acquired though this question has been under correspondence for a long time now.

1942-43:- A suitable playground has not yet been acquired. A plot of about 5 acres is proposed to be alienated and this is under Correspondence.

1943-44:- A suitable playground has not yet been acquired. A plot of land about 5 acres is proposed to be alienated in favour of the school. This is under correspondence. The management is advised to take speedy action in the matter.

1944-45:- There is no suitable playground for the school. It is not available at Nandalur.

1945-46:- The school has not suitable playground. The Headmaster states that there is a proposal to secure a plot of ground by the side of the river. Early steps should be taken to provide the school with necessary playground."

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, has made it condition of further recognition of the school that "the alienation

116

"the alienation of the land for the playground should be made as early as possible."

Steps have to be taken to acquire the playground, 5 acres in extent, at a very early date.

J. K...

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER
CUDDAPAH.

Reports on the Condition of Secondary Schools under the management of Anantapur Dt. Board.

(117)

Pages (165-12)

B Hs.

1) Uravakonda
2) B Hs., Kadiri
3) Do, Penukonda
4) Do, Kalyandrug
5) Do, Dharmavaram
6) Do, Madakasira.

Report on the defects in the secondary schools. Anantapur District.

1. Name of high school.	Board High School Uravakonda.
2. Town and District.	Uravakonda. Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	Inadequate. Teachers room, dark room and girls retiring room are essentially required.
4. Staff.	Adequate.
5. Equipment.	Inadequate. 6 Black Boards. 2 graph Boards. 3 Map stands. Dual desks about 60 5 tables. Comparative Maps 8 are required. 3 more almirahs and reference books are also required.
6. Play ground.	Adequate. Requires some repairs.
7. Remarks.	Pending for more than 2 years.

To R.A.P. Holman. 22/10/46.
Dist. Educational Officer,
Anantapur.

1/8

Report on the defects in the Secondary schools. Anantapur District.

1.Name.	Board High School Kadiri.
2.Town and District.	Kadiri. Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	Buildings promised by the public 3 years back have not been constructed. Located in temporary thatched sheds. Proper attempts are not made to provide the school with pucca buildings as promised. There is no retiring room for girls no room for teacher. No proper accommodation for laboratory and library.
4. Staff.	Adequate.
5. Equipment.	Inadequate. Furniture insufficient. 3rd section of Form I and one section of Form II have to sit on the floor. An indent to the value of Rs.1000/- has been put in to the Dist. Board.
6.Play ground.	2½ acres of land. Insufficient. Negotiation reported to be going on to acquire a plot of 5 acres of land.
7. Remarks.	Pending for 3 years. Recognition granted subject to the following conditions:- Upto 45-46 (I - V) urgent steps should be taken to complete the construction of the new building for having the schools 2. That adequate equipment should be provided for the school soon. 3. That arrangements should be made for the separate retiring room for girls.

19

R.S.P. Holman. 22/10/46

b/o
Dist.Educational Officer,
Anantapur.

Report on the defects in the secondary schools. Anantapur District.

Name.	Board High School Kalyandrug.
Town and District.	Kalyandrug. Anantapur District.
Accommodation.	Located in elementary school building and then rented buildings. Urinals for pupils are needed. Temporary recognition granted till the end of the school year 1946-47 subject to the following conditions. 1.Urgent steps should be taken to construct an adequate and suitable building. 2. More equipment should be supplied. 3.Qualified Physical Training Instructor should be secured.
Staff.	Adequate. Physical Training Instructor not qualified.
Equipment.	Adequate.
Play ground.	Provided with an extensive play ground of 12 acres, but nearly half of it is uneven & rocky.
Remarks.	Pending for the 10 years. Temporary recognition granted in Dis.1139/45 dated 10-4-45 of the Director of Public Instruction subject to the condition that a pucca building should be provided for by June 1947.

R.H.P. Holman.
Dist.Educational Officer, 22/10/46.
Anantapur.

Report on the defects in the secondary schools. Anantapur District.

Name.	Board High School Dharmavaram.
2. Town and District.	Dharmavaram. Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	Insufficient. Foure more rooms are required. Located in pucca and also in rented buildings. A suitable retiring room for girls. A teachers room and more a spacious room for science laboratory are necessary.
4. Staff.	Adequate and suitable.
5. Equipment.	Inadequate. Furniture worth about Rs.5000/- will have to be supplied to meet the needs of the school. More library books are required.
6. Play ground.	3 acres of land; out of which one acre needs repairs and levelling.
7. Remarks.	This defect has not been remedied though it is being pointed out in the Tabular Inspection report for the past 5 years.

122

R.S.P. Holman. 23/10/46.
Dist. Educational Officer,
Anantapur.

Report on the defects in the secondary schools. Anantapur District.

1. Name of high school.	Board High School Madakasira.
2. Town and District.	Madakasira. Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	Unsatisfactory. Located in several rented buildings. Buildings promised by private doners. One wing of the school building is under construction. The others not taken up. In 2 of the houses where the school is located lighting and ventilation are not quite satisfactory.
4. Staff.	Adequate. Physical Training Instructor since posted.
5. Equipment.	Equipment of the school. Not at all satisfactory. Science laboratory not adequately equipped. No adequate number of dual desks. The children of classes IV & V have to sit on the floor. Almirahs are required to store science apparatus. Insufficient number of black boards.
6. Play ground.	One acre in extent. After the construction of the school pupils will have ample space to play in the ground attached.
7. Remarks.	Construction of the building pending for the past 3 years. Recently the Management has appointed a qualified physical training instructor. Approval of the appointment appointment is under correspondence.

123

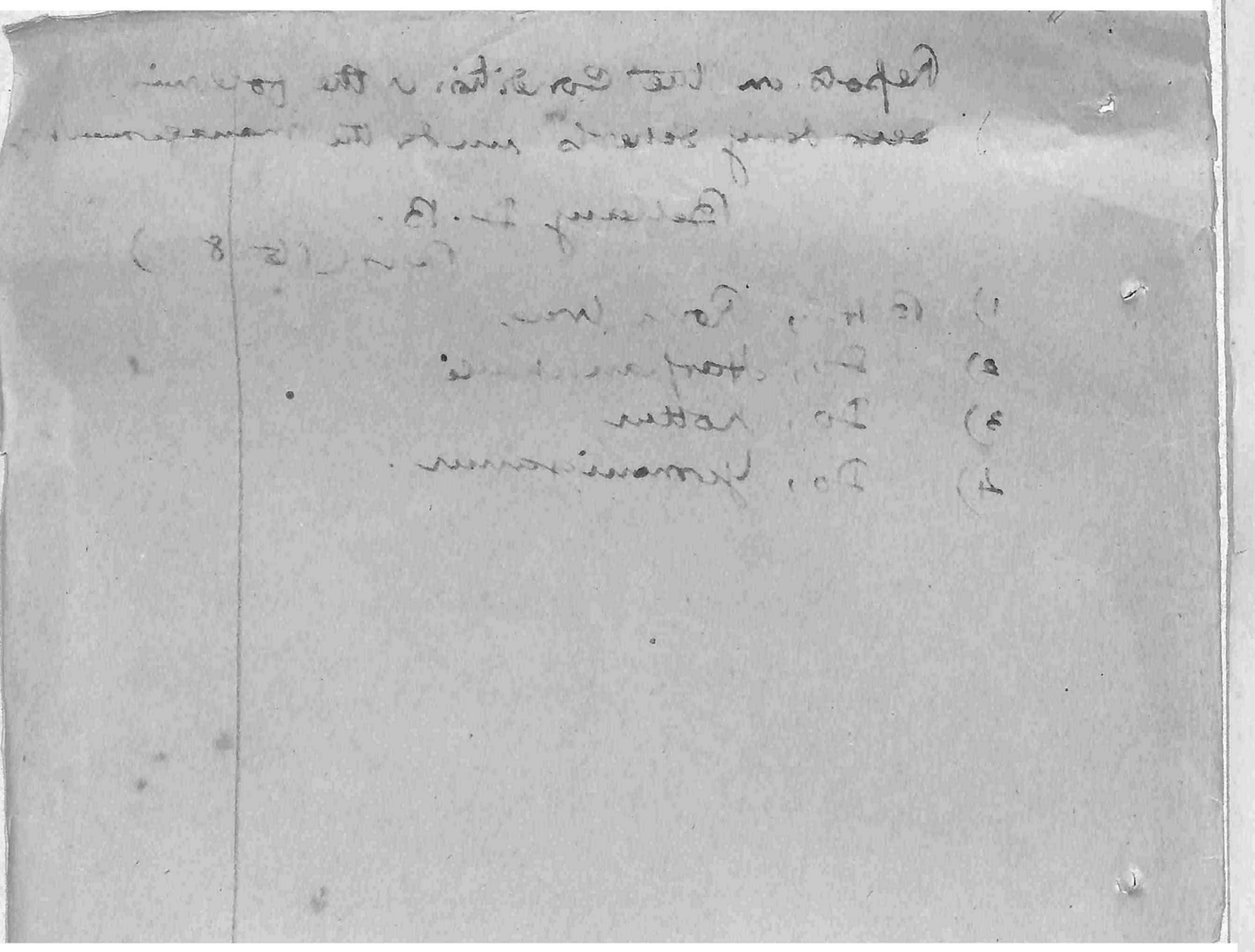
I/c. R.H.P. Holman.
Dist. Educational Officer,
Anantapur.
22/10/46.

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of

Bellary D.B. (124)

Pages (168)

1) B.H.S., Royadrug
2) Do, Harpanahalli
3) Do, Kottur
4) Do, Yeemmiganur.



REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, RAYADRUG -BELLARY DISTRICT.

(125)

Accommodation:-

Inadequacy has developed due to its recent growth in numbers. This is not therefore a long standing defect. The need for 4 standard class rooms, 3 half rooms for tiffin and water shed, games & Scout room and another for lumber necessary. There is open space enough for new additions.

Hostels:- The necessity for a hostel is pointed out year after year in the Inspection Reports of the school, but no steps have been taken to see that the unfinished building of the hostel is completed either by private donations or by the District Board. An amount of Rs.3,000/- will be required to complete it.

Equipment:- Furniture:-

Furniture has been found inadequate notwithstanding supplies made, because of the expansion in numbers. At present a supply of 50 dual desks at a cost of Rs.2,000/- will make seating arrangements adequate.

Library:-

The library has been repeatedly pointed out to be insufficient and additions have been suggested. No additions seem to have been made for the last three years. An amount of Rs.500/- is required for the supply of reference books and pupils' library books.

Play-ground:-

There is a large un-used play-ground and about Rs.2,000/- will be required for bringing a part of it under use by ploughing and levelling and banking for the needs of extra numbers. The existing play-ground is however just sufficient.

GENERAL REMARKS:-

The Headmaster is a capable organizer. Very earnest and in his work and enlisting the willing co-operation of his Assistants. The time-tables are carefully planned. Extra curricular activities such as Literary Associations, excursions and visits to parents of backward children and special classes for backward children are note-worthy.

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

MDB/7-10.

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, HARPANAHALLI - BELLARY DISTRICT.

(126)

play-ground:-

The long standing defect requiring rectification in this school is only in respect of play-ground. The extent of the play-ground that is available is 4 acres and out of it only 2 acres is being used. The remaining is left un-used owing to its un-evenness. The levelling of this portion of the play-ground is pointed for the last 3 years in the Inspection Reports and no steps are taken by the District Board. About Rs.1,000/- will be required for levelling. The present area of the play-ground now under use is not enough for the existing strength of the school which is about 400.

There is no compound wall on one side of the school, consequently it has become a thorough-fare to the public and cattle, causing disturbance to the boys while at play. This necessity was pointed out for the last 3 years, but no steps are taken to rectify this defect. An approximate amount of Rs.2,000/- will be required for putting up a cheap design compound wall.

GENERAL REMARKS:-

The Headmaster is a capable and experienced organizer enlisting the willing co-operation of his Assistants. Promotion standards are good. A number of extra curricular activities such as excursions, manuscript magazine, School-day and Literary Assiciation celebrations Co-operative Stores, an effective school reading room with journals and papers for teachers to keep themselves abreast of times are all carefully planned.

D. Narasimhan Rao

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

MDB/7-10.

REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, KOTTUR - BELLARY DISTRICT.

(122)

Accommodation:-

Inspite of the construction of 6 standard class rooms, there is still urgent need for additional accommodation in as much as some classes and the Manual Training section are located in rented buildings, one furlong away from the school. These conditions are prevailing from many years. 7 more rooms of the type design, a laboratory hall(theory also), Manual Training hall and a common hall have to be constructed to the south of the existing building on the play-ground site.

The school site has to be enclosed by a compound wall to avoid the large number of ~~iraa~~ trespassers.

Equipment:- Furniture -

80 dual desks more costing Rs.3,200/- are urgently required for providing seats for 160 pupils.

Library:- Library books Rs.500/- worth for reference work of teachers and Rs.250/- worth of books for boys reading and maps worth Rs.500/- are to be supplied.

Laboratory:- Laboratory costing Rs.2,000/- has to be provided as the present apparatus is just enough for eight pupils while there are 12 pupils now taking physics as optionals.

play-ground:- The play-ground is inadequate as its area is 2.5 acres only for a strength of 350 pupils. The strength of the school will surely rise further in the coming years when the necessity will be felt more keenly. It has been pointed out in the Tabular Inspection Reports but no steps are taken. It appears that proposals for acquiring 2.5 acres of land to the south of the school is under the active consideration of the Board. However, this defect needs to be brought to the notice of the Board for immediate rectification.

Sanitation:-

The clearance of the slums in the immediate neighbour-hood of the school requires immediate attention as they are threatening the sanitation of the school. Though this necessity has been pointed out in the Inspection Reports of three years, no steps are taken by the Board to see this defect is rectified. The present latrine should be shifted to the south corner of the present play-ground. Urinals , one for girls, one for boys and one for masters have to be provided so also latrines.

P.T.O.

GENERAL REMARKS: -

The Headmaster is a sincere pains-taking gentleman, though unaustentations, commanding the esteem of his Assistants and the popularity of the public. A Literary Association for the pupils and a manuscript Kannada Magazine are organized.

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

MDB/7-10.

7.10.

REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, YEMMIGANUR - BELLARY DISTRICT.

(128)

Accommodation:-

The present building in which the school is now located stands condemned as it cannot be improved in any way. The construction of a type design building on the site purchased already for which purpose there is about Rs.20,000/- in the donations' account, has been post-poned by the Board till the end of the War. As the War has since been over, the management can now take up this question, but it is still post-poning the matter. Mainly due to this defect, permanent recognition of the School has not been granted till to day, though it has developed into a complete High School sometem years ago.

Equipment:- Furniture -

The furniture is inadequate. There are now seats available for 310 pupils and about 89 dual desks will be required for providing seats to the remaining students.

Laboratory:-

This needs additions. Though it has been pointed out for the last three years, nothing has been done. A sum of Rs.500/- will have to be sanctioned immediately to make the laboratory up to date.

GENERAL REMARKS:-

The promotions are too strict and there are 52 repeaters in the various forms - those in forms I & III being the largest. The Headmaster has to organize systemetic work and better supervision every month to reduce the number of detentions. The results of the S.S.L.C. Public Examination are bad and this year they are at their worst. The school has to pull up in its general work.

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

MDB/7-10.

7.10.

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of Kurnool D.B. (129) (pages 1 to 14)

1) B.HS., Markapur
2) Do, Cumbum
3) Do, Koilkuntla
4) Do, Paltikonda
5) Do, Atmakur
6) BM.S, Giddalur
7) BMS, Reapally.

Report on the Board High school, Markapur, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: Accommodation is not adequate in that there is no separate room for teachers for some years. An useful girls retiring room with adequate furniture is necessary. There has never been such a one.

Staff:- There is need for the appointment of one or two women teachers of the Secondary grade. This is a suggestion to attract more girls as there are 33 girls already on the rolls of the school.

Equipment: As the strength has been increasing more furniture is necessary.

Remarks: There is need for a separate latrine for masters and one urinal for girls is urgently required.

District Educational Officer,

M.J. 14/10. Kurnool.

(131)

Report on Board High school, Cumbum, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: Accommodation is inadequate in spite of one rented building. It is suggested that a small building and a Hostel may advantageously be constructed in the compound itself.

Equipment: There is no furniture for pupils of Form II and below. In other forms there are not sufficient desks. These defects were pointed out to the management in January 1945 in the Tabular Inspection Report of the school.

Remarks: There is no Museum. An additional Urinal may be constructed for the pupils to enable all of them to use the same. At present the sanitary arrangements are not adequate.

M.J. 14/10.

14/10

District Educational Officer,

K u r n o o l.

5

(132)

Report on the Board High school, Koilkuntla, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: There is no proper retiring room for girls. This was pointed to the Management in the Tabular Inspection Report of the school in September 1944.

Play ground: The play ground is nine acres in area, but is a dry field. Hence at least a portion of the play ground should be made fit for use. This was also pointed out to the Management in September 1944.

Remarks: Separate urinals for boys and girls should be provided at once.

District Educational Officer,

Kurnool.

M.J. 14/10.

(133)

Report on the Board High school, Pattikonda, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: Accommodation is not suitable. It is necessary to put up a pucca building just outside the town.

Equipment: More books for pupils reading are necessary.

Remarks: There is no museum.

District Educational Officer,

Kurnool.

M.J. 14/10.

(134)

Report on the Board High school, Atmakur, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: Sheds should be erected to house the lower additional sections now housed in Manual Training building as this is not suitable. The flooring of the existing sheds should be paved with stones.

Equipment: More books are needed to train the pupils in the reading habit and suitable books may be purchased.

Staff: One additional Physical Training Instructor should be appointed as the strength of the school is 405 and as there is only one Physical Training Instructor. This was pointed out to the management in January 1945 in the Tabular Inspection Report of the school.

M.V.Paul
14/10.

District Educational Officer,
Kurnool.

M.J. 14/10.

Go 14/10

Report on the Board Middle school, Giddalur, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: The school is housed in two buildings one owned by the management and the other rented. The latter is unsuitable for class purposes. An additional building constructed in the main school compound remains incomplete for nearly 10 years. This should be got completed and used.

Equipment:- More books suitable for pupils may be added to the library.

Staff: Separate teachers for the Drill and Drawing should be appointed.

Play ground: The play ground may be enclosed with a compound wall. Now it is misused by the ~~pubi~~ public for storing manure.

Remarks: Sanitary condition is quite unsatisfactory. There is no provision made except a small urinal for the girls in the main building. The above defects were pointed out to the management in March 1945 in the Tabular Inspection Report of the school.

District Educational Officer,
Kurnool.

M.J. 14/10.

136

Report on the Board Middle school, Peapally, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: There is no retiring room for girls. This was pointed out to the management in the Inspection Report in May 1945.

Equipment: More books suited to the pupils' reading are necessary.

Staff: A separate Physical Education teacher trained in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education is necessary. This was also pointed out to the management in May 1945.

Play ground:- Play ground owned by the management is only 3/4ths acre in extent. More space for play is necessary. About 3 acres may be got alienated. This was also pointed out to the management.

Remarks: Sanitary condition is quite unsatisfactory. Nothing exists for the girls and the masters.

14/10.

District Educational Officer,

Kurnool.

M.J. 14/10.

14/10

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Chingleput Dt. Board. (Pages 1 to 6)

1) B. 175, Poonamallee
2) Do , Uttiramerur
3) Do , Ponneri.

138

Report on the condition of

BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, POONAMALLEE,
Chingelput District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- The accommodation consists of one pucca building, 3 tiled sheds and 4 thatched sheds.
The school is held in two separate compounds. Arrangements are being made for the construction of three additional sheds in one and the same compound.
An assembly hall measuring 100' X 80' is very essential and urgently needed.
Retiring room for girl pupils and teachers are provided separately.
Sanitary provision:- Fair.

(b) Staff:-- Two of the teachers are unqualified - one Secondary untrained and one Tamil Pandit with Vidwan Preliminary qualification only.
There is only one Physical Training Instructor. An additional Physical Training Instructor is necessary.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- Sufficient.
(ii) Library:- Adequate.
(iii) Laboratory:- Adequate.

(d) Playgrounds:-- Adequate and suitable. The space available is 6 acres.

General Remarks:-- Better buildings are necessary. Otherwise the school is efficient.

M C Raman

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
CHINGLEPUT.

139

Report on the condition of BOARD HIGH SCHOOL,

UTTIRAMERUR, Chingleput District.

(a) Accommodation:- The school is located in two different places 1½ miles apart - Forms III to VI in one place and forms I & II with classes IV & V in another place. It is desirable that the school is housed in one and the same compound.

The classes are held in tiled and thatched sheds. A pucca building may be constructed for the school.

A temporary latrine with mud walls is now in use. A permanent one for boys, girls and teachers separately may be provided.

(b) Staff:-- The only Physical Training Instructor in the school is unqualified. Two qualified Physical Training Instructor and a Manual Training Instructor have to be appointed.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- Inadequate.
(ii) Library:-- -do-
(iii) Laboratory:-- Does not exist at present.

(d) Playground:-- Adequate. Extent - 5 acres.

(e) General remarks:-- The school has to be built up in all directions. Expensive site exists with a few dilapidated sheds in Pappankulam. The school may be shifted there after proper accommodation has been arranged.

V.C. Raman Menon

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
CHINGLEPUT.

(140)

Report on the condition of Board High School,

PONNERI, Chingleput District.

(a) Accommodation:-- Located in two separate compounds with 6 pucca buildings and 4 thatched sheds available for school purposes.

To facilitate supervision, it is necessary ~~that~~ that the primary classes, now conducted separately, are housed in the main compound itself.

Provision has to be made (i) for 2 separate retiring rooms, one for the girls and the other for the staff and (ii) for office.

There is no assembly hall.

(b) Staff:-- There is only one Physical Training Instructor. One more has to be appointed.

(c) Equipment:-- (i) Furniture: The following articles of furniture are needed for the school:

Dual desks	...	100
Chairs.	...	24
Stools. ..	...	12
Almirahs .	...	4
Black Boards.	...	12
Clocks. .	...	2

(ii)Library:-- Should be improved and modernised. Better reading room facilities have to be provided.

(iii) Laboratory:- Adequate.

(d) Playground:-- Adequate . Extent - 5 acres.

(e) General remarks:- It is a fairly efficient school in a bilingual area. Better accommodation has to be provided so that the whole school may be brought together in the same compound.

VIC Ramaswamy

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
CHINGLEPUT.

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Chittoor D B (Pages 1 to 78)

1) B H.S, Chittoor
2) Do, Madanapalli
3) Do, Chandragiri
4) Do, Kalahasti
5) Do, Tirutani
6) Do, Kuppam
7) B. Secondl, Vayalpad ... IV Form.
8) Do, Pakala .. V Form.
9) B. M.S, Puttur

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, CHITTOOR. (142)

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Not adequate. The Sanskrit class is held in the verandah. A tiffin room and a cycle shed are necessary. In the preparatory section there is no staff room or girls' room.

Sanitary condition.

Satisfactory except for girls. The girls urinal is inadequate and is located near the office room. It should be shifted from there.

(b) STAFF:

Adequate except for physical Education. The school needs a Physical Director and an additional Physical Training Instructor and one Physical Training Instructress.

At the time of inspection in November 1945, for a strength of 1094 boys and 136 girls ther e were only 2 Physical Training Instructors of whom one was overaged and exempted.

(c) Equipment:

i) Furniture:

Furniture is inadequate. There are no writing desks for Form I-B.

ii) Library.

The general library needs improvement.

iii) Laboratory:

Apparatus and materials are sufficient. Provision has been made in the indent for equipment grant for furniture costing Rs.1200/- and Books costing Rs.245/- for 1946-47 for which half grant has been sanctioned by Government and for furniture costing Rs.1190/- for 1947-48 the indent for which has been approved by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.

(d) Playground.

There is a playground of about 4½ acreas at a distance of 3 furlongs from the school but only three acres of it are fit for use. An acre of ground is also available in the school compound. This is not adequate.

(e) General remarks:

The attention paid to extra curricular activities is commendable.

The results in the S.S.L.C. Public Examination of 1945 are creditable.

2.10.46

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

143

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, MADANAPALLI.

CHITTOOR DI-STRICT.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Good- Windows require repainting.

Sanitary condition :

Satisfactory.

(b) Staff.:

The staff is suitable.

(c) Equipment:

i) Furniture: Adequatee.

ii) Library:

May be improved further by additione of library books.

An indent for equipment grant for Rs.1066/- has been approved by the Divisional I nspector of Schools, Anantapur for 1947-48.

iii) Laboratory:

May be improved further by additions of apparatus.

An indent for equipment grant for 1947-48 for Rs.835/- has been approved by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.

(d) Playground.

The school has an extensive playground of its own of about 11 acres but half of it needs levelling.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:

Extra curricular activities are well organised.

The general condition of the school continues to be satisfactory.

2.10.46

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

144

REPORT ON THE BOAR-D HIGH SCHOOL, CHANDRAGIRI.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

(a) ACCOMMODATION :

Inadequate. The two sections of class 5 are held in a rented shed at a distance of one furlong from the school. Provision may be made for girls room and teachers room and for locating class 5 by constructing rooms in the school compound.

Sanitary condition:

More urinals for boys may be provided.

(b) Staff.

The Physical Training Instructor's post is vacant from 27-9-1944. No qualified hand is said to be available. The staff is suitable and adequate except for the Physical Training Instructor. A qualified hand may be appointed.

(c) Equipment:

i) Furniture:

Furniture is not adequate. Teapoys and seats may be added.

ii) Library :

More books and maps are necessary.

iii) Laboratories-

More apparatus are necessary.

Provision has been made in the indent for Equipment Grant for 1946-47 for furniture for Rs.1500/- Books for Rs.3291/- maps for Rs.128/- and Science arti cles for Rs.391/- for which half grant has been sanctioned by the Government.

(d) Playground:

There is a playground of 5 acres but it needs to be levelled.

(e) General remarks:

Proper attention is paid to extra curricular activities. The general condi-tion is fair.

2.10.46

District Educational Officer,
Chittoor.

(145)

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, KALAHASTI.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

---

a) ACCOMMODATION:

Forms IV to VI are held in one building and Forms I to III and class 5 in another 6 furlongs off. This arrangement is not satisfactory as some of the teachers have work in both sections. Steps may be taken to shift the branch school very near to the High School. In the main building 'C' History and Urdu classes are held in the verandah. A Masters' room and a retiring room for girls are necessary for the main school.

Sanitary condition.

Latrines are close to the classes in the branch school.

(b) STAFF:

As the Branch school is at a distance of about 6 furlongs from the main school it is desirable to have an L.T. Assistant in charge and a separate Physical Training Instructor for the branch. An additional Telugu Pandit and an Urdu knowing Secondary Grade teacher in place of one of the existing secondary Grade assistants may be appointed to give relief to the Pandit and the Munshi as suggested in previous years.

(c) Equipment:

i) Furniture:

Inadequate. There is no furniture in Form I.A., the Urdu class and the girls' room.

ii) Library :

Telugu and Urdu books may be added to the Library. Maps are old and worn out and new maps have to be supplied.

iii) Laboratory:

Science Equipment is not adequate.

Provision has been made in the indent for equipment Grant for 1946-47 for furniture for Rs.2700/-, Books and maps for Rs.1081 and Science apparatus for Rs.472/- for which equipment Grant has been sanctioned by Government.

(d) Playground:

T he extent of playground is about half-an-acre which is quite inadequate. A small plot of ground opposite the Travellers Bungalow has been levelled for use. An adequate playground has to be acquired without delay.

GENERAL REMARKS:

Due attention is paid to extra-curricular activities.

The general condition of the sch-ool is fair.

2.10.46

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

xxx

REPORT ON THE BOA RD HIGH SCHOOL, TIRUTTANI.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

(146)

9

a) ACCOMMODATION :

Inadequate. A mast-er's room, a retiring room for girls, a combined library and reading room and a tiffin shed are necessary.

Sanitary condition:

More urinals are necessary for Boys.

(b) STAFF:

An additional Physical Training Instructor is necessary as the strength of the school is 488. The Manual Train in Instructor teaches Tamil for Form I and class 5. He is an untrained teacher and is therefore not qualified. As the Tamil Pandit has enough work in other classes, a Tamil knowing secondary Grade teacher may be posted in place of one of the existing Secondary Grade Assistants.

(c) Equipment.

i) Furniture:

Furniture is not sufficient. More almirahs are needed for a proper arrangement of the books in the library.

ii) Library :

More reference books may be added.

iii) Laboratory:

Laboratory equipment is not adequate.
Provision has been made in the indent for equipment grant for 1946-47 for Furniture for Rs.2800/- books Rs.532/-, maps Rs.250/- Science apparatus Rs.1000/- for which half-grant has been sanctioned by the Government and for 1947-48 for furniture Rs.2980/- and Science apparatus Rs.1001/- the indent for which has been approved by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.

(a) ~~Playground~~.

(d) Playground.

The extent of playground is one acre in the school compound and is quite inadequate. A suit able playground has to be acquired without de-lay. A horizontal bar has yet to be provided.

General condition.

Good attention is paid to extra curricular activities.

The general condition has improved during the year.

2.10.46

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

REPORT ON THE BOARD H IGH SCHOOL, KUPPAM.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

(a) Accommodation.

The classes are located in 5 blocks of building one of which is rented at Rs.25/- per mensem. Accommodation is not quite sufficient. There is a separate retiring room for girls.

Sanitary condition:

Satisfactory.

(b) Staff:

A Secondary Grade teacher knowing Tamil may be posted in the place of one of the existing Secondary Grade teachers to teach Tamil in the Lower classes and to relieve the Tamil Pandit who is unable to cope with all the Tamil work in the school. There is no lady teacher on the staff. One or two lady teachers may be posted as suggested in pre vious years. As there are 46 girls in the school it would be desirable to appoint a needle work mistress for the school.

(c) Equipment.

i) Furniture:

Furniture is quite inad-equate. The masters room has no furniture. Pupils of Form II-B are squatting on the floor.

ii) Library:

The Library is poor and should be improved considerably. Rs.600/- may be provided for the purchase of books.

iii) Laboratory:

Science articles especially chemicals are not sufficient. One more work table is necessary for the Laboratory.

An indent for Rs.1000/- for the laboratory has been sanctioned by the Dist-rict Board for 1945-46. An indent for equipment grant for Middle School classes only for 1947-48 for furniture costing Rs.1912/- maps, Rs.230/- and Science apparatus Rs.159/- has been approved by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.

(d) Playground:

An extent of 5 acres in the Rajah's place compound about 1½ furlongs distant from the school is permitted to be used as Playground as a temporary measure. The proposals for acquiring a playground is under correspondence. A subsidy not exceeding Rs.1200/- has recently been sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, Madras towards the acquisition and levelling of playground.

(Please Vide Proceedings Rc.No.1375-G/2/46 dated 23-9-46)

GENERAL CONDITION:

Extra curricular activities receive good attention. Instruction is in general very satisfactory. The general condition of the school is fair.

2.10.46.

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

148

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL (INCOMPLETE) VAYALPAD.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Inadequate. Five classes are held in the main building and two classes (4 & 5) are held in two of the rooms of the Elementary School building which is situated in the same compound. The remaining rooms of the Elementary School building are still occupied by the Elementary School. The girls have no retiring room. Portion of a verandah is used as teachers' room.

If the Elementary School is shifted from its present building besides providing rooms for classes 4 and 5 there will be rooms available for the use of the teachers and girls. So, when Form V is opened in July 1947 what is additionally required is a building with rooms for Form V, Science class, and an Optional class, one more room will be necessary for Form VI when it is opened. Therefore a building may be constructed containing a big room or a hall for laboratory and Practical work, one room for Form V and one room for Form VI. The optional class can be held in the Elementary School building if class 4 is abolished. The rooms in the Elementary School building are small and narrow and are not quite suitable for holding classes. It would therefore be desirable to provide a room for class 5 also in the new building. Provision has also to be made for additional sections that may be expected next year in any of the existing forms.

Sanitary conditions: Satisfactory.

(b) Staff:

Adequate. There is at present a combined Drawing and Drill teacher. Separate teachers should be appointed to teach drawing and drill.

(c) Equipment.

i) Furniture:

Furniture is not sufficient. Some of the pupils of class 5 and all of class 4 are without seats. A sum of Rs.2000/- may be necessary for the purchase of furniture.

ii) Library:

Necessary books and maps have to be supplied to meet the requirements of Form IV newly opened this year. A sum of Rs.270/- may be required for purchasing books and maps.

iii) Laboratory :

Necessary apparatus and appliances to meet the requirements of Form IV newly opened this year have to be supplied. A sum of Rs.250/- for Physiological models, pictures, charts etc., and Rs.1000/- for Science apparatus may be required.

(d) Playground.

The extent of playground is 60 cents in the school compound and is quite inadequate. Necessary additional ground should be provided.

(e) General Remarks.

Extra curricular activities receive due attention. The school has been raised to the status of a High School from the beginning of the school year 1946.

Form IV was opened in June 1946.

2.10.46

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

149 15

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL (INCOMPLETE) PAKALA.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

From Form IV was opened in June 1945 and Form V in June 1946.

(a) ACCOMMODATION.

Inadequate. Forms I A and I-B which were found crowded at the last inspection have since been removed to a newly constructed shed. Classes 4 and 5 are held in a temporary shed. The Tamil class is held in the verandah. There is no separate room for teachers or retiring room for girls. Portions of the front verandah are being used by them instead. There is need for a tiffin shed. With the opening of Form VI in June 1946 no science subject has been offered as Optional subject for want of accommodation though there has been a demand for optional science. Two more rooms will be required next year when Form VI is opened and as Form IV is likely to run into sections.

Sanitary condition:

Latrines and urinals are too close to the classes. There is no provision for the staff.

(b) Staff:

The combined Drill and Drawing Master is continued. The School should have separate teachers for Drawing and Physical Training. A Tamil trained Secondary Grade Assistant may be posted in place of one of the Secondary Grade Assistants to do Tamil work in lower classes.

(c) Equipment.

i) Furniture:

Furniture is inadequate. Provision of Rs.2000/- is necessary under furniture.

ii) Library:

More reference books, maps, pictures and charts are required. A provision of Rs.750/- may be necessary under this head.

iii) Laboratory:

Science equipment is insufficient. Rs.200/- will be required under Elementary Science and a sum of over Rs.2000/- will be necessary for Laboratory equipment to introduce optional science.

(d) Playground.

About 5½ acres of land have been taken on rent at a distance of ¾ mile from the school of which only 1 acre has been levelled. Steps may be taken to provide the school with an adequate playground of its own.

General Remarks:

Extra curricular activities receive attention. Instruction is in general ~~funky~~ fairly satisfactory. Accommodation, equipment, and staff cond ition of the school have to improve.

2.10.46.

District Educational Officer,

Chittoor.

17

(150)

REPORT ON THE BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, PUTTUR.

CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

(a) ACCOMMODATION :

Accommodation is insufficient for the present strength. The school is held in two bui-ldings divided into class rooms by thatty partitions. The thatty partitions may be replaced by wooden ones. There is no separate retiring room for girls. A retiring room for girls, a masters room,a separate office room and a tiffin shed are necessary. A compound wall has to be constructed.

Sanitary provision :

There is no separate provision for the staff. The floor of the latrines has to be cemented.

b) Staff.

There is a combined Drill and Drawing Master at present. A separate Physical Training Instructor may be appointed for the school.

(c) Equipment.

i) Furniture

Furniture is quite inadequate. The pupils in all the classes squat on the floor. Some dual deks have since been supplied but still about Rs.1500/- more will have to be provided.

ii) Library:

The library has to be improved much by additions of books for general reading and reference. Geographical maps are necessary About Rs.400/- may be necessary for the purchase of books and maps.

iii) Laboratory:

Science articles worth Rs.259-9-3 were supplied on 23-3-46 Some more have been ordered for and are expected to be received shortly.

(d) ~~LP~~Playground:

The extent of playground available in the school compound is about half-an-acre. This is quite inadequate. A suitable playground has to be acquired soon.

General condition:

The general conditi on of the school has to improve This is a new Middle school opened on 11-6-45.

Di strict Educational Officer, 2.10.46

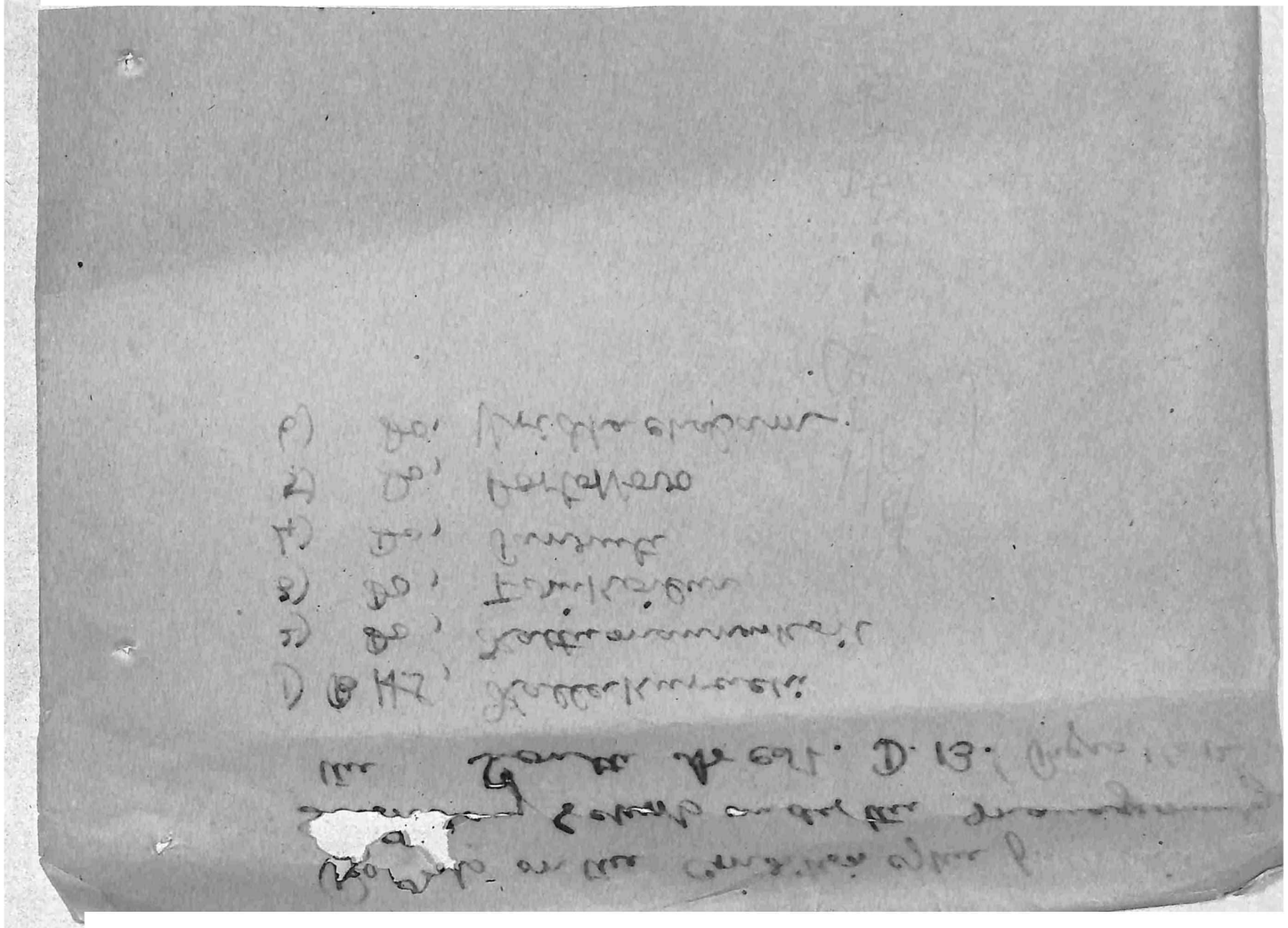
Chittoor.

xxx

Reports on the Condition of the following Sundry Schools under the management of the Local Board. D. B. (Pages 1 to 13)

(13)

1) B H.S., Kallakuruchi
2) Do, Kattumannarkoil
3) Do, Tirukoilur
4) Do, Panruti
5) Do, Portonovo
6) Do, Vridhachalam.



Report on the Board High School Kallakurchi South Arcot District.

S.No.	Subject.	Remarks of the Dt. Educational Officer,	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools.
1.	Accommodation.	Absolutely inadequate. 3 classes held in the verandah to the tender mercies of weather and sun. Provision for a teachers retiring room, a girls retiring room, a library room and a science demonstration room to be made immediately. Additional buildings for 8 rooms are to be constructed to relieve congestion. Santiary convenience- Better form of provision essential.	
2.	Staff.	One qualified additional physical training instructor is necessary.	
3.	Equipment		
(1)	Furniture.	Seating arrangements for 120 pupils are essential. Repairs to furniture are necessary. Otherwise, they are to be disposed of in public auction.	
(2)	Library.	More books are needed.	
(3)	Laboratory.	Supplyof additional materials for the science section is now necessary.	
		Some form of manual training should be introduced. Spinning and weating - under contemplation of the management.	
4.	Playground.	5½ acres of playground - Half of this unfit for use. Ground is uneven with pits. To be levelled.	
5.	General Remarks.	The school will be visited shortly and the remarks offered.	

A.V. [illegible] 10/10/46

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Arcot.

(12)

K.R. 9-10-46 M/10/10/46

Report on the Board High School Kattumannarkoil South Arcot.

S.No.	Subject.	Remarks of the District Educational Officer, South Arcot.	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools, Madura.
1.	Accommodation.	Inadequate. One pucca building , one thatched shed in the compound and one rented building near the school. Construction of an additional block in the school compound -quite essential. Provision for a teachers' room a science room and a library room to be made. Santiary convenience has to be provided on a large scale.	
2.	Staff.	On account of increase in the strength of girls, women teachers are to be employed. An additional Physical Trg.Instructor to cope up with the increasing work has to be provided. Provision for some form of manual training has to be made. Attention of the management is drawn to this .	
3.	Equipment. (i) Furniture.	40 dual desks and 20 small benches with back, Almirah, shelves etc., are of immediate necessity.	
	(Library)	An additional allotment of Rs.1000/- for supply of books maps etc., is to be provided for .	
	Laboratory.	An allotment of Rs.500/- necessary for supplying apparatus and materials etc., Mathematics instruments to be supplied for.	
4.	Playground.	One acre only available. Foure more acres are to be provided for.	
5.	General Remarks.	After the inspection of the school, remarks will be offered.	

A. V. [illegible]
Dt.Educational Officer
South Arcot.

K.R.9-10-46

Report on the Board High School Tirukoilur South Arcot.

S.No.	Subject.	Remarks of the District Educational Officer, South Arcot.	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools Madura.
1.	Accommodation.	Inadequate and unsuitable. Three building- Two puccas buildings and one thatched shed in the same compound. Only one class form III has been kept in the shed. Classes are held in verandahs . Accommodation inadequate. Provision for a teacher's retiring room and a girls' retiring room. A separate library room is necessary. Provision should be made for extending accommodation and making provision room for each.	
2.	Staff.	Adequate. One more physical training instructor is necessary.	
3.	Equipment(1) Furniture.	Seating arrangements for about 200 pupils are essential. Repairs to furniture are urgent.	
	(2) Library.	Books worth for Rs.300/- are essential.	
	(3) Laboratory.	Articles worth for Rs.200/- are necessary.	
4,	Playground.	Three acres in two places- 5 acres of land are essential.	
5.	General Remarks.	The inspection of the school will be conducted in this month and remarks will be submitted.	

A. V. Thyagaraja
Dt.Educational Officer
South Arcot.

K.R. 9-10-46

Report onthe Board High School Panruti South Arcot District.

S.No.	Subject	Remarks of the District Educational Officer	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools.
1.	Accommodation.	Inadequate for the progressive increase in strength Verandahs used as class rooms. Retiring room for girls -unsuitable and inadequate. Fallen compound wall to be repaired. Latrine space- inadequate. Sanitary conveience - not satisfactory. The above defects are to be rectified immediately.	
2.	Staff.	One more Physical Training Instructor necessary. A qualified man to be appointed.	
3.	Equipment. Furniture.	Repairs to furniture necessary. Seating arrangements for 120 pupils are to be provided for.	
	Library.	Additions to library - maps and appliances- necessary	
	Laboratory.	Additions to science articles necessary.	
4.	Playground.	Space for play . 2.31 acres - not sufficient. Minumum space of 5 acres to be provided immediately.	
5.	General remarks.	The inspection of the school will be conducted in this month and remarks will be submitted.	

A. Ramakrishna 10/10/46

District Educational Officer,
South Arcot.

K.R.9-10-46 M 10/10

155

Report on the Board High School Porto Novo South Arcot.

S.No.	Subject.	Remarks of the Dt. Educational Officer,	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools.
1.	Accommodation.	Inadequate. Three more class rooms and a teacher's retiring room are quite necessary. Girls retiring room is not sufficient for the number on rolls. Santiary convenience has to be provided on a large scale.	
2.	Staff.	An additional qualified Urudu Munshi and a higher grade Physical Training Instructor are essential.	
3.	Equipment (1) Furniture.	Additional furniture for the increasing strength essential.	
	(2) Library.	Additions to library are necessary.	
	(3) Laboratory.	Additions to laboratory are required.	
4.	Playground.	Six acres of playground -xxxused only by grownup pupils.	
5.	General Remarks.	After the inspection of the school, remarks will be offered.	

A. I. Inspector
Dt. Educational Officer. 7/10/46
South Arcot.

K.R.9-10-46 M 12/10

Report on Board High School, Vridhachalam South Arcot District

S.No.	Subject.	Remarks of the Dt. Educational Officer,	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools.
1.	Accommodation.	Three buildings- classes held in Verandahs- Girls retiring room- nominal. Classes IV and V held in a building four furlongs from the main building. Supervision difficult. Additional accommodation for teachers' room girls retiring room, pupils reading room and library necessary	
2.	Staff.	The staff is qualified.	
3.	Equipment. Furniture.	Not adequate. Pupils have to squat on the floor, in some forms. Repairs to furniture essential - Rs.500 now necessary.	
	Library.	Standard books of reference and books useful for pupils are to be supplied. Rs. 500- essential.	
	Laboratory.	Science articles worth for Rs. 200/- necessary.	
4.	Playground.	Enough as the space is 6.25 acres.	
5.	General Remarks.	Dicipline is fair. The school has been doing fair work . There is a promise under the new headmaster and the performance has to be watched. The general atmosphere is normal.	

A.V. Iyaqar Rajan
District Educational Officer 10.10.46
South Arcot.

K.R. 9-10-46

157

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Tanjore D.B. (Pages 16-24) (158)

1) B.H.S., Orathanad.
2) Do, Papanasam
3) Do, Thiruthuraipundi
4) Do, Kutalam
5) Do, Kodaivasal
6) Do, Kattumannarkudi
7) Do, Ayyampet
8) Do, Pattukottai
9) Do, Nannilam
10) Do, Tiruvarur
11) B.M.S., Rajamanikam
12) Do, Muthupet
13) Boys Girls H.S., Pattukottai

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore

159/4

Report on Board High School, Orathanad, Tanjore District.

---

1. ACCOMMODATION.

Owned but unsuitable. Class rooms ill-planned. Defective partitions between class rooms and damaged flooring.

2. STAFF:

Suitable except the Drawing Master who is not possessing necessary qualification. A Mathematics L. T. required One more Physical Training Instructor may be appointed. Generally adequate.

3. FURNITURE:

Old pattern desks. - Rickaty. Needs urgent repairs to apparatus.

LIBRARY:

There is no classification of books.

Manual Training - Wood work satisfactory.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

Owns 5½ acres of play-ground in two plots at a distance of 3 and 2 furlongs. The grounds have to be fenced.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Supervision of the Headmaster satisfactory. Organisation fair.

A. Aravamuthan Bsc

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

kvs. 6-10-46.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore

160

Report on a Board High School, Papanasam, Tanjore District.

1. ACCOMMODATION.

School held in three buildings - Rented. Suitable. Main building partly tiled. Inadequate. Laboratory inconveniently located. Manual Training building unfit. Accommodation provided unsatisfactory. New building under construction But no change for the better if completed due to dust and noise nuisance. Partly thatched.

2. STAFF:

Suitable. Inadequate for five sections in Forms IV to VI There are only four L. Ts. One more Physical Training Instructor required.

3. FURNITURE:

~~No seats for pupils of class IV.~~ Inadequate. More desks required.

LIBRARY.

Library should be properly used. Supply of new desks required.

LABORATORY:

Apparatus adequate.

4. PLAY-GROUND:

The school owns at a distance of one mile one acre of play-ground only one fourth of which are uneven and unfit for use. Inadequate.

5. GENERAL REMARKS.

Organisation and supervision by the headmaster fair.

kvs. 6-10-46.

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore.

(161)

Report on Board High School, Thiruthuraipundi, Tanjore District.

1. ACCOMMODATION:

A palatial building. Good in every respect.

2. STAFF:

Suitable. There are 8 L. Ts for 7 sections in Higher Forms. Places kept vacant for long and work suffers. Staff inadequate. No Science hand from July 1945. Two more Physical Training Instructors necessary.

3. FURNITURE:

No seats for pupils of Class IV. Number of desks inadequate. Furniture broken.

LIBRARY:

Well-equipped.

LABORATORY.

More apparatus required.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

Owns five acres of play-ground. A few portions are water lugged. They require to be drained and levelled up and made fit for use.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Organisation and work of the Headmaster satisfactory.

J. Thiruvengadam
District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

kvs. 6-10-46.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore

Report on Board High School, Kutalam, Tanjore District. 162

1. ACCOMMODATION:

Imposing pucca building. Owned. Accommodation is sufficient. There is separate room for masters and for Girls. Sanitary arrangements are adequate.

2. STAFF:

10 L.Ts for 9 sections of Higher Forms. One more Tamil Pandit and 2 more Physical Training Instructors are required. Frequent transfers of teachers has brought down the level of efficiency.

3. FURNITURE:

Inadequate. No desks for pupils of 11 C and Form 1.

LIBRARY.

Adequate.

LABORATORY.

More apparatus and chemicals needed.

4. PLAY-GROUND:

Play-Ground three acres in extent of which 1.3 acres are low lying area to be levelled. Inadequate.

5. GENERAL CONDITION:

Organisation slightly above fair.

kvs. 6-10-46.

A. Narayana Rao

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore.

Report on the Board High School, Kodavasal, Tanjore District. (163)

1. ACCOMMODATION:

Accommodation is on the whole satisfactory. No privacy for Masters' Room. Pucca own building with a number of thatched sheds to serve as extension of accommodation. Flooring and roofing under ~~repairs~~ repairs.

2. STAFF:

Suitable and adequate.

3. FURNITURE:

Inadequate. Over-crowding in desks.

LIBRARY:

Fair. No books added.

LOBARATORY:

More maps needed.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

Seven acres of play-ground. Adequate.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

General condition satisfactory. Organisation on the best possible lines.

kvs. 6-10-46.

F. Swaque Reg
District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Rc. No.1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt.Edl.Officer Tanjore

(164)

Report on the Board High School, Kuthanallore, Tanjore District.

---

1. ACCOMMODATION:

School being held in four buildings. Main alone is pucca Owned. Three are sheds. Suitable. Rented room is not easily accessible; also not suitable. Flooring needs repairs.

2. STAFF:

Suitable. The Physical Training Instructor is unqualified. Exemption to be applied for. One more teacher is required. The appointment of a second Urdu Munshi is necessary.

3. FURNITURE:

Inadequate. No desks in 3 sections in Forms 1 and 11 B.

LIBRARY:

Just being formed.

LOBARATORY:

Appliances - more maps - outline maps may be supplied. Torn maps may be bound.

4. PLAY GROUND:

½ an acre within the school compound and Five acres at a distance of about 5 furlongs from the school which has to be levelled and brought under use.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

The supervision of the headmaster is satisfactory. The school has to make considerable headway before it find itself on the right track for furthering the interest of the community.

D. Rangareddy

kvs. 6-10-46.

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46 Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore

(165)

Report on the Board High School, Ayyampet, Tanjore District.

1. ACCOMMODATION:

School held in four buildings. - 3 rented and the fourth owned. Rented building one room unsuitable. Rented No. 11 Market shed. No. 111 Weaving shed. No. IV new building. Primary classes are being conducted. On the whole accommodation is thoroughly unsatisfactory. Sanitary conditions should improve. New constructions are going on.

2. STAFF:

Suitable. There is need for replacement of one History L. T. by a senior Science hand.

3. FURNITURE.

Inadequate. No desks for several classes.

LIBRARY.

More up-to-date books are required.

LABORATORY.

Apparatus adequate.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

Just three acres. Inadequate.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

General condition is satisfactory. Organisation and supervising work is satisfactory.

kvs. 6-10-46.

J. Jayapaul Rao
District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-1946. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore

166

Report on Board High School, Pattukottai, Tanjore District.

I. ACCOMMODATION:

A pucca good building with standard size rooms owned by the District Board. Premises kept clean. Latrines are adequate. Laboratory requires extension. There is a Masters' room and Girls retiring room.

2. STAFF:

Suitable. At the time of inspection there were as many as 3 vacancies due to teachers posted not having joined duty. This handicaps the work a good deal. Appointment of an extra secondary grade teacher is necessary. Two more Physical Training Instructors needed. There is need for an additional clerk for the school.

3. FURNITURE:

Inadequate. The two primary classes have not been provided with desks. Number of seats insufficient.

LIBRARY:

More books needed.

LABORATORY:

Apparatus adequate for the present strength. More outline maps needed.

4. PLAY-GROUND:

Ten acres of play-ground. Two sides have compound. The other two sides to be fenced to prevent outsiders contaminating it.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Supervision and organisation satisfactory. General condition of the school fair.

kvs. 5-10-46.

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

---:oooOooo:---

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore.

(162)

Report on the Board High School, Nannilam, Tanjore District.

1. ACCOMMODATION:

Pucca owned building with two thatched extensions. Sanitary conditions good. There is a masters' room and girls' retiring room.

2. STAFF:

An unqualified secondary grade is teaching Tamil for Form IV and there is an S.S.L.C. untrained taking sanskrit and Tamil in Form II and Class IV. An extra teacher History L.T. is necessary. The single Physical Training Instructor is not qualified.

3. FURNITURE:

Inadequate. More seats and desks are needed.

LIBRARY:

Inadequate.

LOBARATORY:

Apparatus enough for Physics and indent for supply pending in Chemistry.

4. PLAY-GROUND:

School owns 1½ acres only as play-ground. Inadequate.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

A good school. Organising and supervising satisfactory. Well accommodated and well staffed- but indifferently equipped.

A. Dasaprakasam

kvs. 6-10-46.

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

19

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore.

(168)

Report on the Board High School, Tiruvarur, Tanjore District.

1. ACCOMMODATION.

Government building lent for school purposes. Hall unsuitable and the two classes located. Windows in the palace building needed. Latrines inadequate. No separate latrines for masters.

2. STAFF:

14 L.Ts for 13 sections. 21 Secondary grades for 21 sections. Two more teachers are to be appointed 1 L.T. and one secondary grade. A 2nd clerk necessary. FOUR more Physical Training Instructor needed.

3. FURNITURE:

Inadequate. Pupils of Form 1 and Class V have not desks. Number of seats inadequate in other classes.

LIBRARY:

Fairly adequate.

LOBARATORY:

Apparatus adequate. More outline maps required.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

Play-Ground area 6 acres. Adequate. Needs compound wall.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Supervision and Organisation satisfactory.

kvs. 6-10-46.

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore.

(169)

Report on the Board Middle School, Rajamadam, Tanjore District.

---

1. ACCOMMODATION:

Accommodation for the office room and Forms 1 to 111 is satisfactory. Class IV to 1 in thatched sheds to be got repaired.

2. STAFF:

The headmaster is an L. T. 8 are secondary grade teachers. Adequate and suitable.

3. FURNITURE:

Class IV to I to be provided with desks.

LIBRARY:

Library has to be enlarged.

LOBARATORY:

Apparatus and appliances fair.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

Extend of play ground adequate butthe palmyrah palms here and there have to be removed and the ground levelled.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Organisation satisfactory.

A. Naraganeld

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

kvs. 6-10-46.

Rc. No. 1375/46 dated 5-10-46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer Tanjore.

(120)

Report on the Board Middle School, Muthupet, Tanjore District.

---

1. ACCOMMODATION.

A tiled building having a Hall and two rooms on either side. Not suitable. Overcrowded. Inadequate. Sanitary conveniences for teachers and girls to be provided sufficiently away from the school premises.

2. STAFF:

1 L.T., 4 Secondary grades, 1 Combined Drill and Drawing Master, 1 Tamil pandit- not qualified, working under exemption. Adequate.

3. FURNITURE:

Lower class pupils have no desks.

LIBRARY:

Fairly adequate.

LABORATORY:

Apparatus and appliances fairly adequate.

4. PLAY-GROUND.

There is no play-ground except a small limited space in the school compound.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Supervision and organisation quite fair.

A. Nagarajan

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

kvs. 6-10-46.

Report on the Board Girls' High School, Pattukottai.

(171)

Town and District: Pattukottai, Tanjore District.

(a) Accommodation: Is still inadequate but some improvements have been made in this direction since the last inspection. A pucca building of two rooms and a temporary shed for two classes have been put up in which Form I and II and classes IV and V respectively, are accommodated. But one division of Class IV, the Sanskrit and Optional Mathematics classes and the Clerk's office are held in Verandahs. There is a separate room for Music. But no separate room for library, is provided.

The President, District Board, Tanjore has since forwarded plan and estimate for Rs.4,150 towards construction of a new shed in line with the additional shed in the compound. The interior measurement of this new shed will be 45' x 16' which gives a floor space of 720 square feet and this can accommodate 72 pupils. When this shed is completed, forms V, IV and III could be located in it, as the strength of these forms is small. Even then provision will have to be made for 3 more rooms namely for the Clerk's office room, the library and for Form VI which may be opened in June, next. Kindly also see my Rc.39 A/46 dated 24-12-1946 in reply to the Director's Proceedings M.Rc.10091 G.2/46 dated 7-11-1946.

(b) Staff: The staff is neither suitable nor adequate. The untrained graduate has to be replaced by a trained one and an additional graduate appointed. One of them should preferably be a Mathematics graduate to handle optional Mathematics in Form V. The two male teachers have to be replaced by woman teachers. A Physical Instructress has to be appointed at an early date to handle the Physical activities of the school and to maintain all records relating to them in the S.S.L.C. books.

(c) Equipment: (i) Furniture is inadequate and unsuitable. Forms I, and II have not the required desks and seats. Three pupils are sharing two among them. The desks are flat without any provision by way of a plank for placing books. They are too high for many of the children. Many classes have small Black Boards not kept in a fit condition for use. More black boards are needed.

(ii) Library: Library is poorly equipped though 215 books were bought in 1945-46. More reference books for the teachers in all the subjects and interesting story books for the pupils ~~in all the subjects~~ both in English and in Tamil are urgently required.

(iii) Laboratory: There is no laboratory. Mathematics and History alone are offered as Optionals.

An initial expenditure of Rs.1,000/- approximately and a recurring expenditure of Rs.300/- for about 3 years may provide adequate furniture for the school. A recurring expenditure of about Rs.250/- for library, is also considered necessary.

Play ground: is very limited. The present strength is 214. Atleast 2 acres of playground space is needed at 2 an acre for 50 pupils

General Remarks: There is no Physical Training Instructress for the school. The evening games are being directed by the teachers, but the result is not as satisfactory as one would like it to be. As records in Physical Education have to be kept for Forms IV and V and as there is no one on the staff competent enough to test the Physical abilities of the pupils, the early appointement of a qualified Physical Training Instructress, is urged.

The work of the school is terribly handicapped for want of adequate and suitable staff. The Management has to appoint immediately two more trained graduates of whom one should preferably be Mathematics or Physics and a qualified Physical Instructress. If this is not done very early, there is the danger of the standard of the school deteriorating and the school itself losing its popularity.

P.T.O.

Report on the Board Girls' High School, Villupuram.

Town and District: Villupuram, South Arcot, District.

In G.O.No.156, Education dated 23-1-1946 the Government have permitted the District Board, South Arcot to take over under its management standards VI to VIII of the Municipal Higher Elementary School for girls, Villupuram with necessary furniture and to open a high School for girls, converting Standards VI to VIII into Forms I to III and adding Form IV in the first year and to maintain it at its own cost. The proposal of the District Board should ~~xxx~~ be given effect to from the school year 1946-47. Accordingly, the Board Girls' High School, Villupuram was opened with effect from 12-6-1946.

The school has been included in my annual programme for inspection during February 1946 and after inspection I will be in a better position to offer my remarks. However, with reference to the application for recognition received by me and as the result of my visit to the school the following remarks are submitted ~~as far as possible~~.

(a) Accommodation: The school is now working with 2 sections in Form I and with one section in each of the forms II to IV. From a study of the plan enclosed along with the application for recognition, except for Forms IV and III, the accommodation provided for Forms I and II is inadequate.

(b) Staff: Headmistress, B.A., L.T., one assistant, untrained graduate, three Secondary Grade Assistants, one untrained S.S.L.C., 1 Music mistress, 1 sewing Mistress, one Sanskrit and one Tamil Pandit (males) The staff is unsuitable. There is no Physical Training Instructress.

(c) Equipment: 1. Furniture: inadequate. (ii) Library - It is reported that steps are being taken to supply books; (iii) Laboratory - NIL.

(d) Playground: The area of the play ground is 13042 square feet. Inadequate for the present strength of 183 pupils. At least 2 acres of play ground space is needed at ¼ an acre for 50 pupils.

General Remarks: Nil. The general condition of the school could be reported only after inspection of the school.

Report on the Municipal Girls' Middle School, Negapatam.

Town and District : Negapatam, Tanjore District.

In Proceedings, Roc.1065 G/46 dated 12-7-1946 the Director has permitted the opening of a Municipal Middle School for girls at Negapatam with forms I to III, converting the Higher Standards of the Higher Elementary School for girls, Neela South Street in 1946-47 subject to the condition that the entire expenditure involved in the proposal immediate, and ultimate, recurring, and non-recurring, is met from Municipal funds and that the necessary accommodation, equipment, playground, staff etc. are provided according to departmental requirements. The school was opened with effect from 22-7-1946.

I propose inspecting this school in March 1947 and only after its inspection I will be in a position to submit a detailed report on all the points required. In the meanwhile with reference to the application for recognition of the school just received, and on my visit to the school on 7-8-1946 the following remarks are given.

(a) Accommodation: Sufficient for the present.

(b) Staff; Three Secondary Trained teachers including the Headmistress a Needle Work Mistress, a Music Mistress and another untrained S.S.L.C. The Needlework and Music Teachers are unqualified. There is no Physical Training Instructress. The staff is inadequate and unsuitable. The Headmistress is not a graduate.

(c) Equipment: (i) Furniture : Inadequate.

(ii) Library: A library is maintained. Whether it is suitable and adequate can~~not~~ be judged only after inspection.

(iii) Laboratory: There is none.

Playground: The area of the playground space is 3918 square feet. This is inadequate for the present strength of 85 pupils.

General Remarks:- No remarks could be offered at present.

(172)

Sapthaswara Aachariar 6.12.46

INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS,
VIII CIRCLE, TANJORE.

DM/5/12/-

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the

Trichinapoly D.B. (Papers 1 to 12)

(173)

1) B.HS., Kulitalai
2) Do, Musiri
3) Do, Lalgudi
4) Do, Ariyalur
5) B.MS., Udayarpalayam
6) B.MS, Pesambalur

Report on the Board High School, Kulitalai, Kulitalai Taluk, Trichinopoly District.

(a) Accommodation.--The immediate requirements are a Reading Room for pupils, a Retiring room for girls and one or two class rooms.

(b) Staff.--The posts of Commercial Instructor and Hindi Pandit are kept vacant. Two additional Physical Training Instructors are necessary. It is desirable that a few women teachers are appointed; at any rate another woman teacher is immediately necessary. (At present, there is only one woman teacher in the school).

(c) Equipment.--

(i) Furniture: is inadequate.

(ii) Teaching appliances - Fresh maps are needed.

(iii) Library - More modern books on pedagogy are needed.

(iv) Laboratory - No remarks.

(d) Play-ground.--Play-ground is inadequate. The management should take steps to provide additional grounds.

(e) G e n e r a l.--There is no Manual Training for boys or domestic Science for girls. Great difficulty is experienced by the staff and pupils in getting good drinking water.
There is no scheme of play activities followed up in the school. The dates of birth of certain teachers are not furnished.

Personal Assistant to the
Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.
(in charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy).

KVG.12.10.

(175)

II. Report on the Board High School, Muṣiri, Musiti Taluk, Trichinopoly District.

(a) Accommodation.--Accommodation is becoming insufficient. The question of additional accommodation should be taken up at once. A separate urinal for Masters is necessary. A compound wall and a well will contribute to better sanitation.

(b) S t a f f.--As there are 60 girls in the school, the appointment of a Mistress is suggested. The appointment of an Assistant Physical Training Instructor was suggested last year, but no action has been taken. A Physical Training Instructor is necessary. Leave vacancies are left unfilled.

(c) Equipment.--

(i) Furniture is inadequate. More seats and desks are urgently needed. The Girls' Room and Masters' room also require additional furniture.

(ii) Library - Class library requires fresh addition every year.

(iii) Laboratory - No remarks.

(d) Play-ground - No remarks.

(e) General remarks.--There is no Manual Training in the school. Record sheets have not been obtained and filed for the pupils seeking admission from elementary schools. E.S.L.Cs. of pupils admitted in Form IV should have been obtained and filed.

Personal Asst. to the
Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.
(In charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy).

KVG..12.10.

176

III. Report on the Board High School, Lalgudi, Lalgudi taluk, Trichinopoly District.

(a) Accommodation.--It is hoped that the management would provide additional accommodation for this growing school. There is a narrow Retiring Room for girls and it lacks the necessary atmosphere for it. Sanitary condition is not satisfactory as there is no latrine for masters.

(b) S t a f f.--Two more Physical Training Instructors are necessary. Another woman teacher is to be appointed when a vacancy occurs.

(c) Equipment.--

(i) Furniture - More furniture is needed. More black-boards are required.

(ii) Library: is inadequate as it contains old books.

(iii) Laboratory: No remarks.

(d) Play-ground: No remarks.

(e) General.--There is no Manual Training in the school. Sanitary condition is not satisfactory as there is no latrine for masters.

Personal Assistant to the
Dt.Edl.Officer, Trichy.
(in charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer, Trichy).

KVG..12.10.

IV. Report on the Board High School, Ariyalur, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Trichinopoly District.

(a) Accommodation.--With the growth of the school, the need for extended accommodation is being felt. One urinal is necessary.

(b) S t a f f.--A Higher Grade Physical Training Instructor is necessary in addition to the existing Physical Training Instructor. There is need for one or two women teachers.

(c) Equipment: No remarks.

(d) Play-ground: No remarks.

(e) General.--There is no Manual Training in the school.

One urinal is necessary.

Personal Assistant to the
Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.
(In charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy).

KVG..12.10.

V. Report on the Board Secondary School, Udayarpalayam, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Trichinopoly district.

(a) Accommodation.--Accommodation cannot be said to be sufficient for the growing needs of the school. It is partly unsuitable and inadequate.

(b) S t a f f.--Separate teachers should be appointed for Drawing and Drill.

(c) Equipment.--

(i) Furniture is old and ricketty. This deficiency should be made good.

(ii) Library: More books should be added.

(iii) Laboratory: No remarks.

(d) Play-ground: No remarks.

(e) General remarks: Record sheets are not obtained in certain cases of pupils from elementary schools. There is no Manual Training in the school.

Personal Assistant to the
Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.
(in charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy).

KVG..12.10.

Report on.

(179)

11

VI. Board Secondary School, Perambalur, Perambalur Taluk, Trichinopoly District.

(a) Accommodation.--The plan of the new building is not approved by the Department. There is no retiring room for girls. There is no room for masters. There is need for extended accommodation.

(b) S t a f f.--The staff is not adequate for want of an additional L.T. and a fully qualified Physical Training Instructor.

(c) Equipment.--

(i) Furniture.--More furniture, more Science appliances and more maps are the urgent needs of the school.

(ii) Library: is inadequate. It needs to be extended by modern books.

(iii) Laboratory: No remarks.

(d) Play-ground: No remarks.

(e) General remarks.--There is no Manual Training. Promotions should have been made with greater strictness.

Personal Assistant to the
Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.
(In charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.)

KVG.12.10.

Reports on the Condition of the following Schools under the management of

Madras D. B. (18C)
(Pages 15 to 16)

1) B.M.S, Cumbum
2) Do, Panniaikadu
3) B.M.S, Bodlagundu
4) Do., Melur
5) Do, Periakulam
6) Do, Uttamapalayam
7) Do, Usilampatti
8) Do, Sholavandan.

REPORT ON THE BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, CUMBUM - MADURA DISTRICT.

******

(181)

(a) Accommodation:

is inadequate and unsuitable. Urinal seats are not supplied for boys. There is no separate retiring room for girls. The present accommodation consists of three blocks of buildings. The main block consists of a large narrow room and a corridor-like hall with an open quadrangular space in the middle. In the room in the main building, one section is held, i.e., Form III. In the hall, three sections are held. The classes are not separated by walls or screens.

Second block - Tiled shed containing large narrow room.

Third thatched shed - Three sections are held. Flooring - very bad. Not sufficiently ventilated.

(b) Equipment:

(i) Furniture:

are not of the type-design. Just enough for the present strength.

(ii) Library - books not adequate. There are about 100 books.

(iii) Laboratory - Science apparatus is quite inadequate. Even the existing apparatus is not used.

(c) Play-ground:

¾ acre in area. This is owned by the District Board and all of it is fit for use.

(d) General Remarks:

The Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madura Division, Madura has remarked as follows:

"The school does not satisfy the essential conditions of recognition"

S.S.18-10-46.

D.E.O. 18/10/46

D.E.O. 4/25/X

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
M A D U R A.

REPORT ON THE BOARD MIDDLE SCHOOL, PANDAIKUDU - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

182

(a) Accommodation:

Partitions should be put up between the classes. No Sanitary provision is made.

(b) STAFF:

Inadequate. A Drawing Master and a Tamil Pandit are necessary.

(c) Equipment:

(i) Furniture:

Inadequate.

(ii) Library:

There is no Globe. Maps and charts for teaching History, Geography and Physiology should be supplied. Library books must be added.

(iii) Laboratory:

Apparatus and appliances are inadequate.

S.S.13-10-46.

District Educational Officer,
Madura.

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, BATLAGUNDU - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

183

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Accommodation is sufficient for the present needs of the school.

A retiring room for masters and a separate urinal for masters are necessary.

(b) EQUIPMENT:

(i) FURNITURE:

Additions are to be made. Benches have no backs. In some classes, writing desks are not provided.

(ii) LIBRARY:

Additions are to be made.

(iii) LABORATORY:

Additions are to be made.

Laboratory equipment is not adequate.

(c) PLAY-GROUNDS:

6½ acres fit for use and owned by the management.

(d) GENERAL REMARKS:

S.S.L.C. results are deplorable.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
M A D U R A.

S.S.18419-46.

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, MELUR - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(184)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Continues to be inadequate and unsuitable. The Engineering authorities have to be addressed to certify to the safety of the buildings. The school is housed in five buildings. Some of the classes are held in verandahs. Some of the class rooms are not having sufficient light.

(b) STAFF:

Appointment of an additional Pandit, Secondary grade woman teacher and a Physical Training Instructor should be made.

(c) EQUIPMENT:

(i) Furniture:

Inadequate.

(d) Play-ground:

Five acres - fit for use.

S.S.18-10-46. 13/10/46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER.
Madura.

REPORT ON THE VICTORIA MEMORIAL BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, PERIYAKULAM - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(185)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Many of the rooms are 15' wide and do not confirm to standard dimensions. The classes are not held in noise-proof rooms.

(b) STAFF:

One more Physical Training Instructor should be appointed.

(c) EQUIPMENT:

(i) Furniture:

Not quite adequate. More desks are required.

S.S. 18-10-46 SD 25/10/46

D.E.O. 25/10

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
MADURA.

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, UTHAMAPALAYAM - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(186)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

The school is held in five different blocks. A new building is under construction for the last so many years. Even if this building is completed, there will not be sufficient accomodation.

A separate building room for girls and masters should be provided.

(b) STAFF:

The appointment of a Physical Training Instructor, a Tamil Pandit and a Drawing Master should be made.

(c) Equipment:

(i) Furniture:

Inadequate. In many classes, pupils sit on the bare floor. About 200 pupils have no desks to sit on. More chairs, tables and almirahs are required.

(ii) Library:

Books on modern education, Tests and Measurements may be bought.

(iii) Laboratory:

The Science Laboratory requires additional equipment (work benches, etc). Historical charts and maps are required. There is only one Globe. More geographical charts and pictures for composition are required.

(d) Play-ground:

There is a vast play-ground of nearly 40 acres. This is owned by the District Board, Madura. About ten acres of land are used for play purposes.

S.S.18-10-46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
MADURA.

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, USILAMPATTI - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(187)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Consists of a main block and two additional blocks. The classes in the main block are not noise-proof. The Choultry block is unsuitable for classes. A separate retiring room for girls is necessary. Provision has to be made for a retiring room for teachers and also a separate urinal.

(b) STAFF:

Additional Physical Training Instructor is necessary.

(c) EQUIPMENT:

(i) Furniture:

Additions to be made.

(ii) LIBRARY:

Additions to be made.

(iii) Laboratory:

Additions to apparatus have to be made.

(d) PLAY-GROUNDS:

A plot of 6½ acres is available for play-ground. It is owned by the District Board, Madura and fit for use.

S.S.18-10-46. 15/10/46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
M A D U R A.

REPORT ON BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, SHOLAVANDAN - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(188)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Consists of a main building and an additional block. The main block is of type-design pattern. The additional block is four furlongs away. The residential quarters belonging to the District Board are converted into school purposes. The rooms are not of standard dimensions and hence not suitable. Accommodation has to be extended by putting up a block of rooms of standard measurements.

(b) EQUIPMENT:

(i) Furniture:

Additions to furniture should be made as pupils are made to sit on the floor in some classes.

(c) PLAY-GROUNDS:

5½ acres fit for use and owned by the management.

(d) GENERAL REMARKS:

Extra curricular activities have been fairly well organised.

S.S. 18-10-46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
MADURA.

Reports on the Condition of Primary Schools under the management of the Ramnad D.B (Pages 1 to 10)

(189)

1) B HS, Kamalti
2) B HS, Paramakudi
3) B HS, Tiruppattur
4) Do, Rajapalayam
5) B. Girls HS, Sivaganga

Report on

Name: Board High school, Kamuthi.

Town and District: Kamuthi, Ramnad District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION: Unsuitable and inadequate. Classes are held mostly in thatched sheds and these too are in a state of bad repair. The District Board in Resolution No. 11361 dated 5-10-1942 has sanctioned the construction of a pucca High School Building. The War ban on buildings stopped the work. But now the District Board Engineer is found to have been asked to take steps towards the construction of building in 1946-47. An estimate of Rs.72,610/- for the construction of a building is said to have been sent to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras for approval. Latrine arrangements in existing buildings, which are of sanded type should be improved as suggested by the District Health Officer. Estimate for the construction of a latrine with five seats is reported to have been sent to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras for approval. There is need for a well also. About Rs.500/- may be needed for the well.

(b) S T A F F: An additional Y.M.C.A. trained Physical Training Instructor may be appointed. Otherwise staff adequate and suitable. Additional expenditure to be incurred is about Rs.480/- on salary and Rs.216/- on Dearness allowance recurring.

(c) EQUIPMENT: 1) Furniture: Seats for about 80 pupils are needed. 40 Dual Desks costing about Rs.1600/- may be provided at the rate of Rs.40/- per desk.

2) Library: Both the general library and the Reference Library have to be improved. About Rs.200/- may be provided for the purpose.

P.T.O.

worn out maps have to be replaced by new and up-to-date maps. A sum of Rs.100/- may be set apart.

3) Laboratory: About Rs.200/- may be provided for making necessary additions to Science articles.

(d) PLAYGROUND: The extent of playground is only 3 acres. This is inadequate. As per Roc.No.9. 11353/42 dated 17-11-42 of the President, District Board, Ramnad. The District Collector may be requested to acquire playground site. Shifting of the weekly Shandy from the present site next to the school also to be taken up.

(e) GENERAL: 1) Discipline - Good.

2) Academic work - Satisfactory.

3) Extra-curricular activities:- Good. Scouting and Junior Red Cross are well organised.

The District Board in its Resolution No.1902 dated 19-3-45 has approved of the proposal to file a Scheme Suit for the diversion of Karaikudy Endowment Funds for the maintenance of the Board High school, Kamuthi and the Hostel attached to it. When it materialises it is bound to reduce the financial responsibilities of the District Board as far as the school is concerned.

Sd/- [illegible]
District Educational Officer,
Ramnad at Madura.

cop.26.11.

Report on
Name: The Board High school, Paramakudi.
Town and District: Paramakudi, Ramnad District. 191

.....

(a) ACCOMMODATION: Inadequate. No provision for Teachers' Common Room. Separate Girls Retiring room to be provided. Library room to be provided. The latrine should be extended. Capital expenditure to be incurred for the purpose will depend on the scheme to be programmed by the District Board.

(b) S T A F F: Not adequate. There are two posts of L.T.Assistants and two posts of Secondary Grade teachers kept vacant. These have to be filled up soon. An additional Mathematics L.T. is needed to handle two sections of Optional Mathematics, six sections of Elementary Mathematics. Besides, additional section in V Form is likely to be opened next year. A recurring expenditure of Rs.780/- on salary and Rs.216 on Dearness Allowance may be found necessary. There is also need for a Y.M.C.A.Higher Grade trained physical Training Instructor. A recurring expenditure of Rs.480/- Plus Rs.216/- Dearness Allowance may be found necessary.

(c) EQUIPMENT: i) Furniture: Seats are required additionally for 120 pupils. About 60 dual desks are needed. About Rs.2400/- may be required for this purpose at the rate of Rs.40/- per desk. About 6 Chairs, 4 Tables and 6 Long Back Benches may be provided for pupils' Reading Room and Teachers' Common Room. These may cost about Rs.250/-

ii) Library: The Reference Section needs addition. About Rs.200/- may be provided.

iii) Laboratory: Adequate.

(d)

P.T.O.

(d) PLAYGROUNDS: Adequate. Extent now available; 4 7/8 acres of which 3/4 acre is within school premises and the remaining area outside. The latter ground needs to be levelled up and rendered more suitable for play. Necessary non-recurring charge may be provided. The amount may be determined by the District Board in consultation with the Engineering Section if need be.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:

1) Discipline: Fair.

2) Academic work: Satisfactory.

3) Extra-Curricular activities: Scouting and Junior Red Cross to be organised.

4) Manual Training: The school was exempted. But now Manual Training has to be introduced. Weaving is proposed to be introduced. This may be expedited.

District Educational Officer,
Ramnad at Madura.

ccp.27.11.

Report on

Name: Board High school, Tiruppattur.

Town and District: Tiruppattur, Ramnad District. 192

5

.....

(a) ACCOMMODATION: Inadequate and unsuitable. Dwelling houses have been improvised as school houses and thatched sheds are put up, all scattered about in different places making supervision by Headmaster a difficult problem. The proposal, of the District Board in 1945-46 to put up a tiled shed in the narrow open space just behind the school, at a cost of a little over Rs.12,000/- was not approved by the District Educational Officer, for the single reason that such a large expenditure should be incurred in putting up a tiled shed in a very narrow space behind the present dwelling house which is used as a school house now. Besides it was not considered desirable to put up extension piecemeal when there is the proposal to erect a pucca suitable building for the school as a comprehensive scheme. The cost of construction will depend the scheme to be preferred by the President, District Board.

(b) S T A F F: . . . . One Secondary Grade trained and a Y.M.C.A. trained Higher Grade Physical Training Instructor are required. The recurring expenditure may come to Rs.840/- as salary and Rs.408/- as Dearness Allowance.

(c) EQUIPMENT: 1) About furniture, 12 Dual Desks for Forms IV.A. and B.; 6 Chairs for Teachers' Room, 3 benches for Manual Training Class; 3 Black Boards and 1 Graph Board are required. The cost may amount to Rs.750/-

2) Library: Additions are needed. More maps and charts also are required. A sum of Rs.300 may be provided.

P.T.O.

3) Laboratory: Additions to Science articles are necessary. About Rs.250/- may be provided.

(d) PLAYGROUND: About 5 acres. Adequate. An extent of a little over half an acre has to be made fit for play.

(d) GENERAL REMARKS: 1) Discipline: Very fair.

2) Academic work: very fair.

3) Extra-curricular activities: Very fair.

Sd/- [illegible]

District Educational Officer,
Ramnad at Madura.

ccp.28.11.

Report on

Name: Board High school, Rajapalayam. 193

Town and District: Rajapalaym, Ramnad District.

- - - -

(a) ACCOMMODATION: Inadequate. Five additional class rooms are required. These can be secured by abolishing the three sections of Class 4 and two sections of Class 5. A compound wall on the other side of the latrine is essential. Latrine accommodation also should be increased as the existing ones are far too small.

Necessary capital expenditure may be provided for.

(b) S T A F F: One more Mathematic L.T. is needed in the place of one of the other subject L.Ts. An additional Tamil Pandit and Two qualified Physical Training Instructors are also required. Recurring expenditure may come to Rs.1500/- as salary and Rs.648/- as Dearness allowance.

(c) EQUIPMENT: 1) Furniture: The following are required:—

Dual Desks - 50; Pupils' Charis - 50; Tables - 6; Long benches - 6; Long Table - 1; Chair - 1.

About Rs.2600/- may be needed as non-recurring expenditure under this head.

2) Library: Additions both to general and reference library are necessary. About Rs.300/- may be provided for the purpose.

3) Laboratory: Additions are needed, both under furniture and appliances. Some high stools and reagent bottle shelves have to be pro-vided. The cost may come to Rs.200/-. Appliances for about Rs.200/- may also be provided.

(d)

P.TO.

(d) PLAYGROUNDS: In three plots; within school compound 3 acres, adjoining the school two acres, 3½ acres about half a mile from the school. Proposals to acquire some more ground are in progress.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:

1) Discipline - Good.
2) Academic work - Good.
3) Extra-curricular activities:- Good. Scouting is well organised.

District Educational Officer,
Ramnad at Madura.

ccp.28.11.

(194)

The defects are:-

(a) Accommodation:- Boards own building. The existing accommodation is inadequate. The addition accommodation - a block of 5 rooms the estimate for the construction of which was approved by the Director of Public Instruction has not been taken up by the Board in spite of several reminders. Also the construction of additional latrines is pending; also the construction of the domestic science kitchen.

(b) S t a f f:- Although the appointment of an additional history I.T. was suggested and the Board appointed one teacher; she has not joined. The post is kept unfilled. The post of Music mistress is also kept unfilled for want of a suitable woman teacher.

(c) Equipment.-

(i) Furniture -- More furniture are required for the several classes and forms.

(ii) ~~Library~~ Laboratory.- The science laboratory requires more apparatus.

The following recurring and non-recurring appropriations are suggested under each item.

(i) Furniture	...	300
(ii) Library	...	100
(iii) Laboratory	...	300

(d) Playground.- The playground space provided is over half an acre. It is not adequate and further it is not sufficiently screened off and made available for play purposes. At one time the Board gave part of the Travellers' Bungalow grounds for the school and screened this off but now the screens have been worn out and have not been repaired.

(e) General remarks.- The strength of the school in the Higher forms should improve and the steps taken till now in this direction are not quite satisfactory. The hostel should be made more attractive. The present strength at the end of August 1946 is shown below.-

Form VI	..	13	Class V	--	42
,, V	..	11	,, IV	--	39
,, IV	..	19			------
,, III	..	26			227
,, II	..	33			------
,, I	..	44			

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION 7-OCT 1946 MADRAS

---oOo---

L. Dis. 641 A/46 dated 4-10-46.

Submitted to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras in duplicate with reference to Proceedings Roc. No. 1388 G2/46 dated 17-9-46.

Inspectress of Girls' Schools,
Seventh Circle, Madura.

n.v.5-10

Reports on the conditions of the following Secondary Schools under the management of Tirunelveli DEB. (195)
(Pages 1 to 12)

1) DB H.S., Tiruchendur
2) Do, Nanguneri
3) Do, Koilpatti
4) Do, Kadayanallur
5) Do, Sankarankoil
6) Do, Tenkasi

(196)

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
18 NOV 1946
MADRAS

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, TIRUCHENDUR.

Name:--	Board High School, Tiruchendur.
Town and District:--	Tiruchendur--Tinnevelly District (EAST).
Accommodation:--	Very unsatisfactory. The building was formerly the Taluk Office with Jail cells and the only improvement effected is the addition of a wing to the South which now accommodates I Form A IVForm and VI Form with low partitions between. The laboratory Forms V II and Ib and the otional history class are now held in a cell in an inconvinient and unsuitable part of the building. Organised and efficient work is much handicapped by these condition. A room has been alloted for girl pupils and portion of the passage is assigned for the staff but these arrangements can hardly be considered satisfactory.
Sanitary Provision:--	Sanitary conveniences have been provided for the staff and pupils. The latrines for boys should be provided with doors to prevent its use by the public as now at present.
Staff:--	Staff is adequate.
Equipment:--	Furniture:-- Additional supply of furniture should be made for the girls retiring room, masters room and laboratory.
Playground:--	Only an acre and a few cents are now available for play ground. One third of this is not fit for use. The cattle Fair ground-- of about 7 acres is occasionally used. No regular and organised games are possible for want of suitable playground.
General Remarks:--	The general condition of the school requires to be improved.

Lack of continuity of a suitable Headmaster for this school has considerably retarded its progress. The present Headmaster should strive a good deal to raise the level of its efficiency and utility in all direction. Discipline is fairly satisfactory.

Principles of Promotion are lax-and should be revised and a higher minimum prescribed. Admission from Elementary Schools and from Private study need be controlled strictly.

Extra curricular Activities:-- Nothing worth mentioning.

District Educational Officer,
Tinnevelly East.

DESPATCHED
7 OCT 1946

S.R.6-10-

197

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
13 NOV 1946
MADRAS

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, NANGUNERI.

Name — Board High School, Nangueri.

Town and District:--Nangueri--Tinnevelly District (EAST).

Accommodation:-- Accommodation is very unsatisfactory and inadequate. At the present moment Forms I to V and the classes for subjects are spread over seven bolcks of buildings in one compound while classes 4 and 5 are located in a Local Fund Choultry building at some distance from the main school. The management should expedite the construction of a suitable building, after getting the plan and estimate approved by the competent authority. ~~There is~~ A retiring room for girls is also provided.

Sanitary Provision:-Separate conveniences for girls, Boys, and masters exist.

Staff:-- The staff is suitable; but one more Physical Training Instructor is necessary.

Equipment:-- Furniture Very unsatisfactory. Most of the tables, chairs, desks and benches are in not in a fit condition for use and they have to be replaced. The small addition of 15 benches and desks made in the previous year is totally inadequate to the actual requirements. Black Boards with stands are required. The pupils of class 4 and 5 have no furniture whatever and class 5(b) has no black board.

Library:-- Needs to be strengthened to meet the growing needs of the school.

Laboratory:-- Adequate.

Playground:-- About 2½ acres of land owned by the school but it is 1½ miles away from the school and much time is to be wasted in assembling the pupils for organised

P.T.O.

Games — games at the playground but this ground is near the site selected for the new school building. At present only two smaller plots of about 200' x 100' each are utilised for minor games and Physical Instruction classes.

General Remarks:-- General condition of the school should improve. The results at Public Examination are going down. 43-44--82%, 44-45--67%, 45-46--23%. Discipline is satisfactory.

Extra curricular Activities:-- Only literary and debating societies are functioning. No excursion. No Boy Scout movement, or no other extra curricular activity is organised.

District Educational Officer,
Tinnevelly East.

S.R.6-10

B

198

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
18 NOV 1946
MADRAS

REPORT ON THE BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, KOILPATTI.

Name:-- Board High school, Koilpatti.

Town and District:-- Koilpatti--Tinnevelly District (EAST).

Accommodation:-- The classes and Forms are spread over 3 buildings and the accommodation is not adequate. A suitekkm of rooms in a site near the school house is under construction and this is proposed to be rented for the school. The question of providing permanent and satisfactory accommodation for the hostel should be taken up soon. There is also a retiring room for girls.

Sanitary Provision:-- Adequate.

Staff:-- One more Physical Training Instructor is necessary as there are only 2 Physical Training Instructors for a strength of about 750 pupils. Non appointment of substitute teachers in the vacancies caused by leave or temporary transfer of men to other schools will have to be avoided.

Equipment:--Furniture:-- Three classes are without desks or benches and some members of the staff require tables and chairs. This requires immediate attention.

Library:-- Standard Literary books in English and Tamil are to be added.

Laboratory:-- 3 or 4 more balances--and Fortin's Barometer-- are needed.

Teaching Appliances:-- New maps for History and Geography have to be got immediately.

Playgrounds:-- The school has 6.5 acres of playgrounds. It is owned by the school and is made use of.

General Remarks:-- Organisation and supervision work have been attended to satisfactorily. Admission and promotion are in order. Discipline is well maintained.

Extra curricular activities:-- The school Co-operative Store had done useful work during the year. Excursions and Literary Association activities continued to receive proper attention.

District Educational Officer,
Tinnevelly East.

S.R.6-10-

(199) 7

Report on Board High school, Kadayanallur, Tenkasi Taluk, Tinnevelly District (West).

(a) Accommodation. Staff room is inadequate (Verandah 24 x 8ft). There is no separate library room. The retiring room for 77 girls 22' x 11' may be shifted to as a slightly bigger room.

(b) Staff. One more Physical Instructor should be appointed as the strength exceeds 500 (Third teacher). It is reported in letter dated 9-11-46 of the President, District Board, Tinnevelly that the appointment of a third Physical Training Instructor will be considered at the time of next year's budget.

(c). Equipment.

(1) Furniture. The following additions are necessary:-

Benches with back. - 50.
Desks. - 77.
Tables with drawers - 4.
Arm chairs - 3.
Platforms. - 4.

2. Library. requires books in each subject and language and essential reference books for teachers and pupils. Rs. 400 may be provided for the purpose.

3. Laboratory. A sum of Rs. 440/- may be provided towards further equipment to the laboratory. The amount of library and laboratory fees collected and spent during each of the last three years is given below:-

	Amount of fees collected.	Amount spent.
Laboratory fees.		
1943-44.	75-0-0.	Nil.
1944-45.	72-0-0.	148-7-0.
1945-46.	76-8-0.	76-8-0.
Library fees.		
1943-44.	341-13-0.	Nil.
1944-45.	377-2-0.	Nil.
1945-46.	408-6-0.	170-15-0.

(d). Playgrounds. 7 acres - owned. All fit for use.

(e) General remarks. There is no Manual training. The ~~xxx~~ early introduction of 'Horticulture' is reported to be engaging the attention of the District Board.

The Scout troup may be enlarged and pupils of this Hindu Muslim area given more organised and intensive training in out-door camp life as and when possible, so as to enable them to build up a spirit of comradeie and Self reliance

3/3

District Educational Officer,
Tinnevelly West & Anjengo.

2003

9

Report on Board High school, Sankarankoil, Sankarankoil Taluk, Tinnevelly District (West).

(a) Accommodation. The present main school building is unsuitable for general classes and the Board should consider the question of providing suitable accommodation in the present site or elsewhere.

A new shed is under construction to provide some additional accommodation and this could be considered at best only as a temporary expedient.

Girls' Retiring Room. For 61 girls on the rolls the room provided is 13 ft x 7 ft. A slightly bigger at least 20' x 20' room may be required to be provided.

(b) Staff. One additional Physical Training Instructor has been sanctioned in Res. 23(2) dated 29-7-46. For went of qualified hands the post is not filled up. One more secondary grade teacher for lower forms is necessary.

(c). Equipment.

(1) Furniture. The following additions are necessary:-
Desks and benches - 50.
Chairs and tables - 8 each.
Black boards - 10.

(2) Library. The library requires essential reference books for both teachers and pupils in the main subjects and language and for this a provision at least Rs. 400 should be immediately made.

(3) Laboratory. A sum of Rs. 300/- should be provided for immediately towards further equipment to the laboratory.

The amount of library and Laboratory fees collected and spent during each of the last three years is given below:-

	Amount of fee collected.	Amount spent.
Laboratory fees.		
1943-44.	52 - 8 - 0.	NIL.
1944-45.	81 - 0 - 0.	NIL.
1945-46.	91 - 8 - 0.	91-8-0.
Library fees.		
1943-44.	278 - 6 - 0.	35 - 8 - 0.
1944-45.	329 -13 - 0.	48 - 7 - 0.
1945-46.	366 - 1 - 0.	93 -11 - 0.

(d). Playgrounds - 99 acres - Suitable.

(e). General remarks. More efficient and orgsnised work is much delayed disturbed by the lack of suitable accommodation and equipment.

The school Association have shown signs of fruitful development and the pupils are found to be keen in organising themselves and participating at meetings.

The school co-operative stores should be revived, a Scout troup organised and excursions arranged for.

4/13

District Educational Officer,
Tinnevelly West & Anjengo.

(201)

Report on Board High-school, Tenkasi - Tenkasi Taluk - Tinnevelly District (West).

(a) Accommodation. The school is located in two places about 3/4 mile distant from each other. - (1) in the Kadayanallur Road in which VI Form A and B V Form A and B, IV Form A, B and C, III Form A, B and C, II Form A, B and C are held and the remaining classes and forms viz - 4th class, 5th class and I Form (having 8 sections in all) are held in the Town in two different buildings. The accommodation provided for any of the classes ~~xxxx~~ or Forms cannot be considered satisfactory. The class rooms in the main building in Kadayanallur Road are not suitable for instruction purposes unless they are suitably ~~xxxxx~~ partitioned and converted into rooms of proper dimensions with suitable arrangements for black board ~~xx~~ work in each room. The laboratory attached to the school, the girls retiring room, library, Teachers room office room are all thoroughly inadequate for the purpose and cause not a little discomfort for planning efficient organisation of schoolwork. Similarly the buildings provided for Classes 4, 5 and Form I in the town are unsuitable and it is suggested that the management may be requested to erect suitable buildings for the entire school on the present site in Kadayanallur Road ~~regarding~~ redesigning the existing main building suitably for the purpose and prevent the great inconvenience caused by wind and rain to classroom as built at present. The sanitary conveniences and playground will be considered just enough for the present for the main building but not for the branch located in the Town.

(b) Staff. The appointment of a third Physical Training Instructor to the school may be considered as the strength exceeds 500.

(c). Equipment. The following provision will be necessary.

1. Furniture.

	Estimated cost.
50 additional desks and benches.	Rs. 2500.
Chairs and tables. 12 each.	1000.
3 glass almyrahs - 3 wooden almyrahs and 2 show cases.	1200.

2. Library.

Class and general - for the following - English, Tamil, Mathematics, History, Geography, Science, Sanskrit, Urudu and Physical training.	1500.

3. Laboratory.

Models and charts for 'C' group Physiology and A group Phy. science.	300.
laboratory stores and appliances including balances.	800.
Chemicals etc., for (C' Chemistry and (A(Physical science.	400.

(d). Playground. 12 acres - Suitable for use.

(e) General remarks. Manual Training has not been introduced and its necessary that both accommodation and equipment required for the pupposes are provided for at least in the next year.

9/13
Spare

District Educational Officer,
Tinnevelly West & Anjengo.

Report on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of Salem D.B (202) (Pages 16–20)

1) BHS., Attur
2) BHS, Namakkal
3) Do, Rasipuram
4) Do, Trichengode
5) Do, Idappady
6) Do, Dharmapuri
7) B.Sees., Karur
8) BHS, Kaveripatnam
9) BHS, Krishnagiri
10) BHS, Hosur
11) B. Sees, Dankanikottah ... Form IV.

Report on Board High School, Attur. Attur Taluk--Salem District.

;; ;; ;;

(203)

(a). Accommodation:--

The accommodation is inadequate. 7 classes are still run in temporary sheds. Pucca buildings have to be provided at an early date. Separate rooms for teachers and Library may be provided. There is a separate retiring room for girls. Another room may also be provided.

(b). S t a f f:--The staff is inadequate. One more Physical Training Instructor is necessary

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--The supply of furniture is not adequate. 3 new sections were opened and hence additional supply is necessary

(ii) Library:--The supply of books is adequate but the supply of modern Tamil Books in large number is necessary

(iii) Laboratory:--The supply of apparatus is adequate

(d). Play-Ground:--

Eight Acres of play ground area is available.

(e) General Remarks:--

N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem.

psk/7--10

Report on Board High School, Namakal.--Namakal Taluk--Salem Dist.

:: :: @@ :: ::

(204)

(a) Accommodation:--

Inadequate. The Science class room is quite inadequate. Sanitary arrangement is inadequate in the old building.

(b) S t a f f:-- The staff can be considered adequate only when 2 more Physical Training Instructors and a Drawing-master are appointed.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--Adequate for the present.

ii) Library:--A d e q u a t e.

iii) Laboratory:--The supply of more apparatus is necessary

(d). Play-Ground:-- Adequate. 12 Acres ofplay-ground is available.

(e) General Remarks:--N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao

Dist. Educational Officer.

psk/7--10

Salem.

Report on Board High School, Rasipuram--Namakal Taluk--Salem Dist.

:: :: :: ::

205

(a). Accommodation:--

The classes are held in 12 blocks of buildings. Another block is under construction. The blocks are isolated from one another and are scattered in the main compound. Two blocks are temporary thatched sheds and 10 blocks are pucca type. The isolated nature of the blocks makes supervision difficult. The Science room requires extension.

(b). S t a f f:--

The staff is inadequate for want of one more Drawing-master and Physical Training Instructor

(d) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--Inadequate. Six sections require seating accommodation

ii) Library:-- Books on modern education tests and measurements may be bought for the library.

iii) Laboratory:-- Require extension.

(d). Play-Ground:--

The play-ground consists of 3 plots of land totalling 10 acres. Two plots belonging to the Dist. Board and one is leased. All the plots are fit for use. In view of the increasing strength of the school, additional play-ground space is required.

(e) General Remarks.

N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem.

psk/7--10

(206)

Report on Board High School, Trichengode--Trichengode Taluk--Salem Dt.

:: ::

(a) Accommodation:--

Adequate with the construction of thatched shed with 4 class rooms. The Manual Training Class requires extension. Sanitary provision is inadequate

(b) S t a f f:--

Staff is adequate except for a want of one Physical Training Instructor.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--

The supply is adequate.

ii) Library:--Adequate supply.

iii) Laboratory:-- A d e q u a t e.

(d). Play-Ground:--

The play ground covers an area of 5½ Acres. It may be extended.

(e) General Remarks:-- N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem.

psk/7--10

Report on Board High School, Idappady--Tirchengode Taluk--Salem Dist.

(a). Accommodation:--

The accommodation is not adequate. Accommodation will be adequate only if the new building blocks of 3 rooms under construction is complete and made fit for class rooms

Sanitary provision is inadequate. Adequate provision has to be made in accordance with the scale laid down in Appendix XX of the Grant-in-Aid Code.

(b). S t a f f:--

The staff is inadequate for want of one secondary grade teacher, two additional Physical Training Instructors and a Manual Training Instructor.

(c). Equipment:--

Furniture is not adequate. More benches and desks are necessary for the new sections.

(ii) Library:--

The library is not fully equipped. The Tamil section of the library may be improved.

iii) Laboratory:-- E q u i p p e d.

(d) Play-Ground:--

Play-ground area of 14 Acres of which 10 acres are used is available. The entire ground may be made fit for use by levelling up.

(e) General Remarks:--

N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem.

psk/T--10

Report on Board High School, Dharmapuri--Dharmapuri Taluk--Salem Dist.

(a). Accommodation:--

Accommodation is inadequate. Three classes are conducted in Verandha rooms. Two other class rooms are unsuitable and in a dilapidated condition. The management is requested to put up suitable new buildings in the new site proposed as early as possible.

(b). S t a f f :--

Cannot be said to be adequate unless 2 more L.Fs. and an additional Physical Training Instructor are appointed.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture ~~Library~~:-- Inadequate.

(ii) Library:-- Inadequate supply.

iii). Laboratory:-- Not adequate.

(d). Play-Ground:--

Adequate. The extent of the play-ground is 18 acres, 13 acres are fit for use.

(e). General Remarks.

N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem.

psk/7--10

209

Report on Board Secondary School, Harur--Harur Taluk--Salem District.

(a). Accommodation:--

The accommodation is unsatisfactory. The school continues to be held in the old elementary school building which is thoroughly inadequate and unsuitable.

(b) S t a f f:--

Inadequate for want of one L.T. with Science or Mathematics as his optional. Separate Drill and Drawing-masters are desirable.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--Adequate for the present needs of the school.

ii) Library:--Library has to be improved by the addition of modern Tamil books.

iii). Laboratory:-- Additional supply is needed.

(d). Play-Ground:--The extent of play-ground is 4½ acres. Not adequate for a high school.

(e) General Remarks:--N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer.

Salem

psk/7--10

(248)

Report on Board High School, Kaveripatanam--Krishnagiri Taluk--Salem Dt

Salem District.

(a). Accommodation:--

Adequate for the present but 4 classes are being held in temporary sheds. A separate retiring room for girls is necessary. Sanitary provision is not adequate.

(b). S t a f f:-- Staff is adequate except for the want of another Physical Training Instructor.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--The supply of furniture is adequate

ii) Library:--The library is fairly equipped.

iii). Laboratory:--The supply is adequate.

(d). Play-Ground:--

Play ground area is 7.5 acres. The ground behind the school (nearly 3 acres) may be obtained for play-ground purposes. If that portion of land is not obtained, no suitable play ground will be available for future expansion.

(e). General Remarks:--

N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao

psk/7--10

Dist. Educational Officer.

Salem.

(241)

Report on Board High School, Krishnagiri--Krishnagiri Taluk--Salem Dt.

(a). Accommodation:--

There are 11 isolated blocks of buildings to locate 25 sections. The blocks are scattered throughout the compound and distant from one another. Some blocks consist of thatched sheds. Supervision is made difficult on account of the isolated nature of the various blocks. The existing room for girls is too small and it requires extension. The science room also needs extension.

(b). S t a f f:-- The staff isnot adequate. The school requires another woman teacher as there are 141 girls on rolls. A woman Physical Training Instructor and an additional Drawing master are necessary. A Physical Director may be appointed.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--Not adequate for the growing strength of the school. Some classes have no desks at all.

ii) Library:-- Books on modern education, Tests and Measurements may be added.

iii) Laboratory:--More apparatus are required for Science. Printed maps in Tamil are also necessary.

(d). Play-Ground:--

The extent of the play-ground is 7 acres and is owned by the District Board. All of it fit for use.

(e) General Remarks:---N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem.

psk/7--10

(272)

Report on Board High School, Hosur--Hosur Taluk--Salem District.

(a). Accommodation:--

Accommodation is inadequate and unsuitable. The school is held in 4 blocks of buildings all located in the same compound. The temporary sheds are quite unsuitable.

(b). Staff:-- One additional Physical Training Instructor is necessary

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--The supply of furniture for science class is inadequate. More work-benches are necessary for Science Practical work

ii) Library:--The library is not fully equipped. Books on modern education, tests and measurement should be added.

iii) Laboratory:--The supply of apparatus is not fully adequate More science apparatus are required.

(d). Play-Ground:-- The extent of the present play-ground is 6 acres. All of it is fit for use and is owned by the Dist. Board. The extent of the play-ground is adequate for the present.

(e). General Remarks:--N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer.

Salem.

psk/7--10

Report on Board Secondary School, Denkanicottah--Hosur Taluk--Salem District.

(a). Accommodation:--Accommodation is inadequate andunsuitable. The old elementary school building is used for the present. A separate an and suitable accommodation of adequate dimensions should be provided for the secondary school without delay.

(b). S t a f f:-- Is adequate. A separate Physical Training Instructor may be appointed. The Telugu Pandit and the Drawing-master are unqualified and have been exempted from the possession of the prescribed qualifications.

(c). Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:-- Some articles of furniture were borrowed from Elementary School. Furniture should be supplied separately for secondary school.

ii) Library:--No library. Steps should be taken to supply library books

iii). Laboratory:--The supply of apparatus and appliances is necessary.

(d). Play-Ground:-- No remarks.

(e) General remarks:--N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao
Dist. Educational Officer,
Salem

psk/7--10

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of

Coimbatore D.B. (214)

(Pages 1 to 22)

1) B.H.S., Bhavani
2) B.H.S., Udamalpet
3) Boys, Idigarai
4) Do, Kangayam
5) Do, Andipur
6) Do, Sulur
7) Do, Perundurai
8) B.H.S., Satyamangalam
9) Do, Dharapuram
10) Do, Erode
11) Do, Nettilapalayam.

(215)

Report on Board High School, Bhavani (Coimbatore Dist.)

(A) ACCOMMODATION:-- Accommodation inadequate in spite of the 3 rooms put up by the villagers. 8 out of 20 rooms are below standard dimensions. 2 more class-rooms and 2 spacious, one for girls' retiring purposes and the other for teachers may be put up. Minor repairs and white-washing to be done soon. A separate latrine for girls to be constructed soon.

(b) STAFF:-- Inadequate. 2 more Physical Training Instructors, 1 more Tamil Pandit and a secondary grade teacher are needed. Post of Agricultural Asst. kept vacant for nearly a year may be abolished.

(c) EQUIPMENT:--

(i) Furniture-- Low benches and desks for class 4-D may be supplied to the extent required.

(ii) Library:-- More Reference Books for teachers and simple reading books for pupils to be added.

(iii) Laboratory:-- Fairly adequate.

(d) PLAYGROUND:-- Only 4 acres provided at present; 1 more acre required.

(e) General Remarks:-- Extra Curricular activities-- Pupils' Literary Association - Scouting and Excursions.

Percentage of passes to number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Public Examination 70

Percentage of passes to the No. on rolls.. 70

DIST. EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-3/10

(216)

Report on Board High School (Udamalpet-Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION.-- Not adequate; 2 classes are held in a rent-free building ½ a furlong off. Extension of the building by way of 4 more rooms is urgently needed.

(b) STAFF:-- An additional L.T. Asst's post may be sanctioned One more Tamil Pandit is also necessary.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-- (i) Furniture-- 50 dual desks are needed.
(ii) Library -- Adequate.
(iii) Laboratory-Adequate.

(d) Playground:-- Adequate.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- Satisfactory. Extra Curricular Activities-Pupils' Literary Association and Manavar Tamil Kazhagam are functioning satisfactorily. Percentage of passes to the Number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination ... 53

Percentage of passes to the number on Rolls. 52

Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-5/ 10

217

Report on Board Middle school, Idigarai (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) Accommodation:-- Adequate but not suitable. Suitable rooms of larger dimensions are needed separately for Girls' retiring room and Teachers' Room in place of the existing ones improvised on the verandah. Extensions to the buildings needed to give up the rented premises. Compound walls should be provided. Sanitary Provision not satisfactory. Pucca latrines and urinals to be provided.

(b) STAFF:-- Neither adequate nor suitable. A separate and duly qualified Physical Training Instructor, and one more secondary grade mistress to be posted. The present combined hands for Drawing and Physical Training is not qualified to be a Physical Training Instructor.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-- (i) Furniture-Adequate for the classes; but no furniture provided in the Girls' retiring room.

(ii) Library-Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory--Further addition to science articles and geographical ~~xxx~~ maps in Tamil to be made.

(d) PLAYGROUND:--Adequate.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- Very fair.

Extra Curricular activities- Pupils' Literary Association--(Tamil)

Dist. Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

Report on Board Middle School, Kangayam (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- Unsatisfactory. The main building requires repairs and white washing. A pucca building has to be constructed. There is no retiring room for girls.

(b) STAFF:-- Cannot be considered adequate unless a Tamil Pandit is appointed.

(c) EQUIPMENT:--(i) Furniture
(ii) Library
(iii) Laboratory. } Adequate.

(d) PLAYGROUND:-- Adequate-- 7 acres.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- Fair.

Extra Curricular Activities- Pupils' Literary Association. Further Extra Curricular Activities may be organised so as to make the school attractive and popular.

Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

Report on Board Middle school, Andhiyur (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION.-- Inadequate. A teachers' room, a retiring room for girls, a tiffin room and a library and ~~Meeting~~ reading room are wanted. There is thus an urgent need for putting up 4 rooms for the above purposes.

(b) STAFF:-- Inadequate. The post of combined Drill and Drawing master has been kept vacant for about 2 years.

(c) EQUIPMENT.--(1) Furniture:- not adequate. 5 Benches, 2 dual desks, 4 chairs and 2 Tables, are additionally required.
(ii) Library:--New and upto date books to be supplied.
(iii) Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances to meet the needs of the new syllabus to be supplied.

(d) PLAYGROUND:-- Adequate- about 3 acres.

(e) General Remarks:-- Satisfactory.
Extra curricular activities - Pupils' Literary Association, Scouting and Junior Red Cross Group.

D Sambrooks

DIST. EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

(220)

Report on Board Middle school, Sulur (Coimbatore)

(a) Accommodation.-- Adequate and suitable . But the flooring of the main building requires repairs. Compound walls are to be constructed. The additional building is in a bad state of repairs; substantial repairs to be carried out.

Sanitary provision-not satisfactory. Additional latrines for masters and boys separately have to be put up.

(b) Staff.-- Adequate and suitable.

(b) Equipment:-- (i) Furniture:-- Fairly adequate. 3 map stands to be supplied.

(ii) Library-- Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory:-- A globe, and additional apparatus for science subjects to be supplied.

(d) Playground:-- Adequate; 3½ acres.

(e) General Remarks:-- Fair.

Extra curricular activities:--

Manuscript magazine.
Scouting.
Junior Red Cross Groups.
and pupils Literary Association.

But the former two are nominal; they require better attention.

D S Ambrose
10.11

Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

(221)

Report on Board Middle school, Perundurai (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) Accommodation:-- The school is held in 2 buildings, one main and owned by the Board and the other rented. The ~~kaikina~~ latter is about 1 furlong off from the former and not suitable. Effective supervision by the Headmaster not possible. The Dist.Board may put up an extension suitably to the needs in the main school compound itself by annexing the premises of the adjoining mission buildings and suitably repairing them.

(b) Staff:-- Not adequate-- one more secondary grade teacher is required.

(c) Equipment:-- (i) Furniture:-- not adequate. More desks and benches needed as the strength has increased.

(ii) Library:--More reference books to be added.

(iii) Laboratory:--Addition to laboratory articles needed. Physical, climatic, etc., maps of North America are wanted.

(d) Playground:-- Adequate-3 acres.

(e) General Remarks:-- Very fair.

Extra curricular activities- Manuscript magazines in Tamil.
Pupils' Literary Association.
Scouting.

Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

222

Report on Board High School, Satyamangalam (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- Inadequate in spite of the open tiled shed put up by the Parents' Association for ~~the~~ locating one of the sections of the 4th class and the shed for the Urdu Class. A pucca building with 4 additional class rooms is needed ; to provide for a separate girls' Retiring room, a room for museum and library, and 2 class rooms of necessary dimensions. The weaving room and science laboratory which are at the ends of the front ~~building~~ wing may be extended to to provide adequate accommodation for the increase in strength. Sanitary provision-- Satisfactory.

(b) STAFF:-- Not adequate. The appointment of an additional Tamil Pandit, and additional Physical Training Instructor and a sewing mistress, to be taken up soon.

(c) EQUIPMENT:--

(i) Furniture:-- ~~Inadequate~~ Not adequate; additional benches and desks are needed for class 4-B., in which the pupils are seated on the floor.

(ii) Library:-- Needs considerable strengthening by way of additions of books in Tamil and in General knowledge subjects of modern interest. More maps and pictures to be supplied.

(iii) Laboratory:-

(d) PLAYGROUND:-- Extent of playground throughly inadequate. 5 more acres required.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- E.C.A.-- Pupils Literary Association, Junior Red Cross Group and Scouting.

Percentage of passes to the number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination 80

Percentage of passes to the Number on Rolls. ... ... 77.

DIST. EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

223

Report on Board High School, Dharapuram (Coimbatore)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:— Not adequate for a school which has developed much in numbers. Out of 29 class rooms 10 have less than 40 school-places each. An additional building with 6 class may be put up so as to facilitate giving up the rented building , to provide a suitable retiring room for girls and to give a separate class room for music.

(b) STAFF:— Not adequate; one L.T., one Secondary grade one Physical Training Instructress, one sewing mistress and two Tamil Pandit posts which are vacant should be filled up soon. One more L.T., one more secondary grade and a third Tamil Pandit and an additional Drawing master are needed.

(c) EQUIPMENT: (1) Furniture:-Not adequate; 80 more dual desks, 2 tables, 2 chairs are needed.

(2) Library:- Pupils' Library requires additions in English and Tamil books of modern interest.

(3) Laboratory:-Fairly adequate.

(d) PLAYGROUND: Extent of playground is only 2½ acres and hence not adequate.

(e) GEENERAL REMARKS: Satisfactory.
Extra curricular activities are:
1.Rural Service troop.
2.Literary and Debating Societies.
3.Week clubs for Forms I to III.
4.School magazine.
5.Dramatic club.
6.Junior Red Cross and
7.Holiday club.

Percetnage of passes to the number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examinaion — — 48

Percentage to number on rolls — — 36

D Sambandam

District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

224

Report on Board High School, Erode (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- The school is held in 3 separate buildings. The primary class building is about a furlong away and therefore unsuitable due to lack of daily contact with the high school. The main building which is rented, is without necessary repairs and needs white-washing. The Board building has a thatched annexure. It is open on all sides and its roofing is worn out and leaky. A separate room for library is required.

Sanitary Provision - quite inadequate. The provision of urinals and latrine meagre in the District Board building- not at all in the primary department -building. There is no urinal or latrine for teachers.

(b) STAFF:-- Inadequate- 3 vacant posts to be filled. Hindi-pandit's post vacant.

(c) EQUIPMENT:--

(i) Furniture -- Adequate.

(ii) Library-- No additions to the library during the year. A.sum of Rs.216-8-0 was collected as library fees--at least that amount should have been expended for purchase of books.

(iii) Laboratory-- Adequate.

(d) PLAYGROUND:-- No playground at all. Small spaces around the school block is used for some minor games.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:-- General condition-satisfactory but for defects in accommodation. 'E.C.A. Scouting and Students' Co-operative Society.

Percentage of passes to the number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination --58.

Percentage of pass to the No. on rolls--53.

DIST. EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

225

Report on Board High School, Mettupalayam (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:— Not adequate. Two more class rooms of regulation dimensions are needed. One of the classes is now located in an isolated and unsuitable room in the premises of the Mahajana Elementary School. Suitable particulars are needed in each block between the classes. All the buildings need to be white washed. A retiring room for girls is also to be rpovided.

(b) STAFF: An additional Tamil Pandit is needed.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-

i. FURNITURE: An iron safe, and some more desks and chairs to be supplied.

ii. LIBRARY: Fairly adequate.

iii. LABORATORY: Fairly adequate.

(d) PLAYGROUND: Not adequate— 1½ acres more required.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS: Extra curricular activities:- Pupils' Literary Association. Manuscript Magazine. Students' Co-operative Society Excursions.

Percentage of passes to the number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination 50

Percentage to the number on rolls. ... 32.

DIST. EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
Coimbatore & the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the

Malabar DB. (226)

(Pages 1 to 28)

1) G H.S., Quilandy
2) Do, Kadiam
3) Do, Cherukunnu
4) Do, Payyanur
5) Do, Cherpalcheri
6) Do, Kottayi
7) Do, Kumaranellur
8) Do, Trikur
9) Do, Elapully
10) Do, Valapad
11) Do, Koduvayur
12) Do, Chowghat
13) Do, Perinthalmanna
14) Do, Manjeri

REPORT ON
Board High School, Quilandy,
Quilandy, North Malabar District.

Recognition:- Permanent. (Class V and Forms I to VI).

No. of Sections in 1945-46:- 11.

Strength in 1945-46:- ~~M~~ 342+66 (408).

Net cost to Management in 1944-45:- Rs. 5,162/-.

Fee Income foregone not compensated in 1944-45:-

Due to Military concessions:- Rs. 2,717/-

Due to Rule 92 concessions :- Rs. 1,600/-

(a)(1) Accommodation:- Building owned by the District Board. The Main building accommodates 10 classes besides the Laboratory, the Headmaster's and Office rooms and the Teachers' and the Girls' Retiring rooms. The Special Sanskrit and Arabic classes and the Reading Room are held in an unsuitable outhouse. Also one class is held in a hall at a distance of 100 Yards temporarily made available for the school by the public Reading Room Committee. Admissions have to be considerably restricted for want of accommodation. A new block of 4 good sized class rooms is an urgent need. The cost of this may be estimated roughly at Rs.10000/-.

(2) Sanitation:- Only 3 urinals and 1 small latrine are available in all. These are inadequate and too near the school building. 8 Latrines and 21 Urinals for boys and 4 latrines and 4 urinals for girls and 2 latrines and 1 urinals for Teachers are required for the strength of the school. 23 Urinals and 12 latrines are required in addition to the existing arrangements. The cost may be roughly Rs.8750/-.

(b) Staff:- An additional Physical Training Instructor is badly needed. The additional ~~Non~~-recurring cost involved will be Rs.480/- plus Rs.120/- .

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture not adequate. 20 desks and benches and three Map Stands are needed. Cost of 20 Desks and benches at Rs.40/- each and Map Stands at Rs.15/- each-total comes to Rs.845/-.

(ii) Library:- Fairly adequate.

(iii) Laboratory:- Fairly adequate.

(iv) Physical Education equipment:- A horizontal bar for pull ups should be put up. Cost may be estimated at Rs.100/-

(d) Playground:- No separate Play Ground. Government Military Ground of about 5 acres opposite to the school is used for major games. The present arrangement may continue.

(1) Manual Training:- Which is a compulsory subject has not been introduced for want of funds and exemption is being obtained every year. For the introduction of this subject, a Non-recurring expenditure of Rs.1,000/- and a recurring expenditure of Rs.480/- pay of the instructor and Rs.150/- materials may be required.

(e) General Remarks:- Organisation and supervision work continues to be satisfactory. The public examination results require to be improved by more individual attention to pupils on the border line. Distribution of work among the staff is fairly satisfactory. A good standard of discipline and tone has been secured. Extra curricular activities are at present confined to the debating societies.

The medium of instruction continues to be Malayalam in all the classes. Teachers have maintained preparation notes and teaching is generally on satisfactory lines.

(f) Estimate of expenditure for the proposals made in this report:-

	~~Non~~-Recurring. Rs. as. ps.	~~Non~~-recurring. Rs. as. ps.
1 additional building of 4 good sized class room.....	10,000-0-0	---
23 Urinals and 12 latrines to be newly constructed.....	8,750-0-0	---
1 Additional Physical Training Instructor.	---	480--0--0 + 120--0--0
Equipment--Furniture:- 20 Desks and Benches and 3 Map Stands.....	845-0-0	---
physical Education Equipment:- One horizontal bar.....	100-0-0	----
Introduction of Manual Training.....	1,000-0-0	480--0--0 + 150--0--0
	20,695-0-0	1,230--0--0

Received 10

District Educational Officer,
North Malabar.

A.P.S./7-10.

Report on
Board High School, Kadirur,
Kadirur, North Malabar District. (258)

Recognition:- Temporary recognition upto the end of 1945-46 for class V and form I to VI.

No. of sections in 1945-46:- 20.

Strength in 1945-46:- 585+194 (777).

Net cost to management in 1944-45:- Rs. 9548/-.

Fee income foregone in 1944-45 not compensated:-

(a) Due to military concessions:- Rs. 9056/-.

(b) Due to Rule 92 concessions:- Rs. 2343/-.

(a)(1).Accommodation:- Own building. The main building accommodates 10 classes, the remaining 10 classes being held in 5 temporary thatched sheds which have to be replaced by a permanent building with 10 class rooms and 4 for miscellaneous purposes. One reading room and a Drill shed are also needed. The cost of construction may be roughly estimated at Rs.42,500/-.

(2) Sanitation:- Separate urinals are available for boys, girls and masters, but these are by no means adequate. The exact number available is not known. Hence a correct estimate of requirements is not feasible. As the condition was the same for some years past additional provision for the increase in strength by 172 boys and 64 girls from 1943-44 to 1945-46 can be proposed. 15 urinals and 8 latrines are required to be constructed which would cost about Rs.5,750/-.

(b) Staff:- An additional Physical Training Instructor and an Instructress have to be appointed. The estimate of expenditure under Pay and allowances for the two posts may be Rs.960+240.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- Not adequate. 24 desks and benches 4 almirahs, 4 Racks and 2 work tables for the laboratory have to be supplied. A sum of Rs.2,100/- will be required for this purpose.

(ii) Library:- More suitable reading books have to be added. Approvision of Rs.400/- may be made for this purpose.

(iii) Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances fair.

(iv) Physical Education equipment:- Necessary equipment is available.

P.T.O.-2-

(d) Playground:- There is no playground. 1/2 an acre of playground is all that is available. The President, District Board has reported that a sum of Rs.7,500/- has been provided in the budget for the acquisition of some lands. No fresh proposals are therefore made in this regard.

(1) Manual Training:- No provision for manual training. But a proposal has been received from the President to introduce the subject this year.

(e) General Remarks:- The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster has improved to some extent. Distribution of work is fair. Results at the Public Examination should improve. Disciplinary rules are enforced. The principles of promotion ~~have~~ leave much to be desired. Extra curricular activities have received attention. There are literary associations for seniors and juniors and a manuscript magazine. Excursions are also conducted.

Malayalam continues to be the medium of instruction in all the classes.

(f) Estimate of expenditure for the proposals made in this report:-

	Recurring. Rs. as. ps.	Non-recurring. Rs. as. ps.
Construction of one building with 10 class rooms, 4 miscellaneous rooms, one reading room and one drill shed.	---	42,500--0--0.
Construction of 15 urinals and 8 latrines.	---	5,750--0--0
1 Additional Physical Training Instructor and an Instructress.	960--0--0 + 240--0--0	
Furniture:- 24 desks and benches and 4 almirahs, 4 racks and 2 work benches.	---	2,100--0--0
Library.	---	400--0--0
	1,200--0--0	50,750--0--0

Received

District Educational Officer,
North Malabar.

229

Report on
Board High School, Cherukunnu,
North Malabar District.

Recognition:- Permanent. Classes IV and V and forms I to VI.

No. of sections in 1945-46:- 14.

Strength in 1945-46:- 391+81=(472).

Net cost to Management in 1944-45:- Rs. 7,097/-.

Fee income foregone in 1944-45 not compensated:-

(a) Due to Military concessions:- Rs.3590/-.

(b) Due to Rule 92 concessions:- Rs. 963/-.

(a)(1) Accommodation:- Management's own building. Holds 9 classes besides the laboratory, teachers' room, reading room and girls' room. The remaining 5 class rooms are held in a thatched shed and unsuitable rented buildings. A separate block of 5 class rooms is an urgent need. Cost of constructing the same may be estimated at about Rs.12,500/-.

(2). Sanitation:- Fairly satisfactory. There is separate provision for boys girls and masters.

(b) Staff:- An additional Physical Training Instructor is needed. The average recurring cost for entertaining an additional Physical Training Instructor may be estimated at Rs.480/- plus Rs.120/- per annum.

(c) Equipment:- (1) Furniture:- For one section is badly needed. 24 benches and desks, 1 Black Board, 1 table, 1 chair, and an additional work-table for the laboratory may be supplied. Cost is estimated at Rs.1260/-.

(2) Library:- Additions are badly needed. Books and Maps to the value of Rs.600/- may be added.

(3) Laboratory:- Apparatus and appliances fairly satisfactory.

(4) Physical Education equipment:- Necessary equipment is available.

(d) Playground:- No adequate playground. The existing play area of about half an acre is too little even for minor games. The Railway

P.T.O.-2-

ground close by is used for foot-ball. An estimate of Rs ~~8,500/-~~ 25,000/- is made for acquiring 5 acres of Play ground for the school.

(1) Manual Training:- Tailoring is the Manual Training given in the school and the work done is fair.

(c) General Remarks:- Organising and supervision work has improved. Preparation notes of the staff are insisted on and scrutinised by the Headmaster. Distribution of work is in order. Standards of admission and promotion are satisfactory. Disciplinary rules are enforced. The extra curricular activities are the Literary and debating societies, the Co-operative store and the Scout Troop.

The medium of instruction continues to be Malayalam. Teaching in general is satisfactory and according to plan. Physical Education should improve considerably. The Physical Training Instructor should draw up a proper syllabus and plan a scheme of lessons in advance.

(f) Estimate of expenditure for the proposals made in this report:-

	Recurring. Rs. as.ps.	Nonrecurring. Rs. as. ps.
1) Cost of construction of a block of five class rooms. ..	---	12,500--0--0
2) One additional Physical Training Instructor. ..	480--0--0+ 120--0--0	
3) Furniture.	---	1,260--0--0
4) Library.	----	600--0--0
5) Acquisition of 5 acres of Playground.	---	25,000--0--0
	600--0--0	39,360--0--0

Received 8/10

A.P.S./7-10.

District Educational Officer,
North Malabar.

230

REPORT ON
BOARD HIGH SCHOOL, PAYYANUR,
NORTH MALABAR DISTRICT.
****

Recognition:- Permanent. Classes IV and V and forms I to VI.

Number of Sections in 1945-46:- 14

Strength in 1945-46:- 385+91=(476).

Net cost to Management in 1944-45:- Rs.5,974/-.

Fee income foregone in 1944-45 not compensated:-

(a) Due to Military concessions:- Rs.743/-.

(b) Due to Rule 92 concessions:- Rs.859/-.

(a)(1) Accommodation:- Management's own building. Can hold only 10 classes besides the laboratory, a teachers' room, a reading room and a girls' retiring room. Provision of a block of 4 more rooms is urgently needed for the remaining 4 classes which are now held in the Drill shed and unsuitable rented upstair room. The cost of construction may be roughly estimated at Rs.10,000/-.

(2) Sanitation:- Inadequate, there being only one urinal for boys and masters and one for girls. The construction of 10 latrine seats and 10 urinal compartments at a cost of Rs.5,000/- is proposed.

(b) Staff:- One additional Physical Training Instructor is needed. The average recurring cost in this regard would be Rs.480/- plus Rs.120/- per annum.

(c) Equipment:- (1) Furniture:- Inadequate. 24 benches and 48 desks are required. The cost may be estimated roughly at Rs.1,440/-.

(2) Library:- More Maps and Malayalam books are needed. Books and Maps to the value of Rs.600/- may be added.

(3) Laboratory:- More Physiological Models and Elementary Science apparatus are needed. A provision of Rs.400/- is made.

(4) Physical Education Equipments:- Necessary equipment is available.

(d) Play ground:- Want of an adequate Play ground is an often repeated remarks in succession Tabular Inspection Reports. About an acre of Play area is available within the school premises and the Police Maidan closeby is used for foot-ball and Hockey. Provision for the

P.T.O.-2-

for the acquisition of 4 acres more of play ground may be made at an estimated cost of Rs.20,000/-.

(1) Manual Training:- The subject taught is weaving. There are 6 looms, but the yarn supplied is insufficient. The teacher does not follow the prescribed scheme, and work turned out is nominal.

(c) General Remarks:- The organising and supervising work is satisfactory. Distribution of work is fair. Promotion standards have been tightened and disciplinary rules are enforced. There was some attemption on the part of the pupils to flout school authorities, but this was promptly checked. There are no extra curricular activities other than the school literary association. These should be provided for.

The medium of instruction is Malayalam. Preparation of notes are generally maintained by all teachers and work is done according to plan.

(f) Estimate of expenditure for the proposals included in this report:-

	Recurring. Rs. as.ps.	Nonrecurring. Rs. as. ps.
1. Cost of constructing a block of 4 rooms.....		10,000--0--0
2. Construction of latrines and Urinals.....		5,000--0--0
3. Additional Physical Training Instructor.....	480--0--0+ 120--0--0	
4. Furniture.....		1,440--0--0
5. Library.....		600--0--0
6. Laboratory.....		400--0--0
7. Play ground.....		20,000--0--0
	600--0--0	37.440--0--0

Received 8/10

District Educational Officer,
North Malabar.

A.P.S./7-10.

(231)

2. Report on Board High School, Cherpaicherri, South Malabar.

a) Accommodation:- It is adequate. But the new tiled building to the South West of the main block is unsuitable for holding classes. The flooring has to be concreted. The classes have to be protected from the monsoon rains by putting up thatties, leaving off sufficient window space or raising the walls sufficiently high with adequate No. of windows, whereever necessary.

b) Staff:- A leave vacancy remains unfilled up for a long time. But for this, the staff is adequate. One more Physical Training Instructor has to be appointed.

c) Equipment:- Adequate.

(i) Furniture:- A dozen more benches with desks to match may be supplied.

(ii) Library:- There are not enough reading books for pupils. An allotment of Rs.500/- will be required to remedy this and a recurring expenditure of Rs.100/- a year shall have to be incurred.

(iii) Laboratory:- Adequate.

d) Play ground:- There is an extensive playground of 5 acres to the North and South of the school which is sufficient for the present purposes.

e) General Remarks:- The general work of the school is satisfactory. The school is ideally situated. Manual training has to be introduced.

U Malalyan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/

11/10/10

232

3. Report on Board High School, Kottayi, Palghat Taluk, Malabar District.

a) Accommodation:- Old buildings require substantial repairs Some of the beams, doorways and windows have to be replaced. The Thatched sheds have to be fitted with thatties, doorways and windows. The present accommodation is not at all sufficient. An additional block to accommodate at least four classes, each room measuring 22' x 21' hasto be constructed.

b) Staff:- An additional Malayalam Pandit, a needle work Mistress to teach sewing and embroidery to girls and an additional Physical Training Instructor have to be appointed.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:-

30 benches and 30 desks costing Rs.900/- and a dozen chairs and a dozen tables for Rs.400/- n ecessary to be supplied (non-recurring item)

(ii) Library:- A good number of books for general reading required. Rs.500/- will have to be sanctioned as non-recurring item)

(iii) Laboratory:- Fairly sufficient.

d) Playground:- The present playground is adequate.

e) General Remarks:- The introduction of manual training is a necessity.

V. Venkatayya

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/

(233)

4. Report on Board High School, Kumaranellur, South Malabar District.

a) Accommodation:- A permanent or Semipermanent building with three rooms absolutely essential. The flooring of the semipermanent ~~the~~ sheds now provided has to be cemented and made good. There are no urinals for boys though there is one for girls.

b) Staff:- Adequate.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture;- Additions have to be made to a good extend. About Rs.1000/- worth of articles of furniture may satisfy the immediate needs of the school.

(ii) Library:- More reading books and maps are necessary. A sum of Rs.500/- will be required to meet the present requirements.

(iii) Laboratory:- Is fairly well equipped.

d) Playground:- The present playground extending to about 4½ acres. Only 3 acres are usable. The other portions have to be properly levelled andmade fit for use. It is quite within a few yards of the school and is a rented one.

e) General Remarks:- The school is obtaining exemption from introduction of a manual training every year. This is rather unsatisfactory. Carpentary or engraving or ~~kkx~~ tailoring may be introduced. The work of the school is fairly satisfactory. The members of the staff were keenly interested to take in new ideas and suggestions. Manual Training is not introduced so far.

V. Nakulayan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/
12/10/10

(234)

5. Report on Board High School, Tirur, South Malabar District.

a) Accommodation:- The school is located in four detached buildings. The present accommodation is quite inadequate. An additional Block 100 ft. by 20 ft. is required for shifting the classes now held in a portion of the Laboratory, the weaving hall and also to provide a good retiring room for girls. The proposal is pending sanction.

b) Staff:- An additional Physical Training Instructor preferably an instructress for the large number of girls attending the school, a Needle Work Mistress and a Malayalam Pandit have all to be appointed to make the staff adequate and satisfactory.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- More benches and desks are urgently needed. The pupils sit crowded together and so inconveniently for want of seats. ₹.2000/- (two thousand) required as non-recurring expenditure to make the furniture just satisfactory.

(ii) Library:- The library is in need of modern books, upto date reference books and a large number of boys' reading books. Indents for Books and maps for ₹.1000/- (non recurring) pending sanction with management which if sanctioned will satisfy the requirements.

(iii) Laboratory:- Indents for apparatus for ₹.500/- pending sanction (non recurring)

d) Playground:- The av ailable ground is only about 1½ acres. The plot of land lying to the west of the school has to be acquired to an extent of 4 acres. The playground, then will be close to school and very convenient.

e) General remarks:- There should be more coordination of work between high School teachers and lower form teachers. More practical work in all subjects and more intense work during class hours necessary.

V. Nateshan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/

(235)

6. Report on A.P. Board High School, Elapully, South Malabar Dt.

a) Accommodation:- The school is located in 5 different blocks apart from each other. Two of these buildings are rented. These are not quite suitable. The old shed requires some substantial repairs. A Pucca building hasto be constructed near the playground if the accommodation hasto be made satisfactory.

b) Staff:- The staff is adequate.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- There is urgent need for more seats and desks. A good number of existing articles have to be repaired well. Indent for Rs.1440/- (non-recurring) submitted by the Headmaster if sanctioned will make it adequate.

(ii) Library:- More books for pupils, and reference books for teachers are quite essential. New maps in English and Malayalam have also to be supplied. Rs.200/- (non-recurring) will be required.

(iii) Laboratory:- Science equipment has to be improved. Rs.630/- (non-recurring) will be required as per indent submitted.

d) Playground:- Adequate, but about 1½ furlongs away from the school.

e) General Remarks:- General condition is fairly satisfactory. The staff has to meet more often to discuss the plan of work and there should be better co-ordination between the teachers of the Higher and lower forms. The latrines are quite close to the school. Shifting them to a distance is an urgent necessity. Manual training is not introduced so far.

V. Nataragan
Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/

(239)

7. Report on the S.S. Board High School, Valapad, South Malabar Dt.

a) Accommodation:- Not suitable and adequate at present. Six classes are conducted in temporary sheds. There is no reading room and retiring room for girls. One of the two semipermanent sheds is only 15 feet wide, hence unsuitable to hold classes conveniently. A pucca building to provide 12 class rooms if constructed will serve all the present requirements completely.

b) Staff:- The school is in need of an additional Physical Training Instructor, preferably an instructress may be appointed.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- There is a need for a few benches, desks, tables, chairs, and almirahs. A nonrecurring expenditure of Rs.1000/- will be required to supply the present requirements.

(ii) Library:- The number of Volumes in the present library is too small to cater to the needs of the large number of pupils reading. Pupils extra reading books both in English and Malayalam are urgently necessary. A sum of Rs.1000/- will be required (non-recurring item).

(iii) Laboratory:- Fairly adequate.

d) Playground:- The small playground near the school is now reduced in area by construction of sheds. The other playground to an extent of 4 acres at a distance of 3 furlongs from the school is mostly sandy and hence unsuitable. This playground will have to be impr oved by suitable gravelling.

e) General Remarks:- No latrine is provided. Two are quite essential. Organized extra reading by the pupils will have to be done after suitable planning. Manual Training not introduced so far.

V. Nataligan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/

(237)

8. Report on Board High School, Koduvayur, S. Malabar, District.

a) Accommodation:- Four roomsa are additional required for the following purposes:- (1) for V class (2) for library and Museum. (3) Girls retiring room and (4) for teachers. Some repairs are essential for the manual training shed.

b) Staff:- An additional physical training instructor and an Assistant weaving master required.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- 50 long benches with desks to suit will be required. Some maps and charts are also very essential. A non-recurring expenditure of Rs.1500/- will be required.

(ii) Library:- A good number of modern books for the library have to be purchased. Rs.1000/- as non-recurring expenditure will be required on this account.

(iii) Laboratory:- An indent for Rs.605.8.0 submitted will have to be sanctioned.

d) Playground:- There is only 2½ acres of space for playground. There is a plot of land contiguous to the present playground which hasto be acquired. This will serve all the present needs.

e) General Remarks:- General condition is fairly satisfactory.

P. Nataliyan
Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/
15/10

(238)

9. Report on Board High School, Chowghat, South Malabar District.

a) Accommodation:- The classes are conducted in 3 different buildings two of which are permanent tiled ones. The other Semi permanent thatched shed is not very suitable. The two main buildings may be connected together by extensions at the ends. This will give convenience to accommodate 4 classes in the present shed. More class rooms, girls' retiring room, reading room are also required. A further extension at the North Western end of the school building at the centre, with four class rooms will satisfy the present requirements.

b) Staff:- An additional physical training instructor preferably an Instrectress is required.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- An indent for furniture for Rs.1870/- submitted by the Headmaster to the management, if sanctioned will suffice for the present needs.

(ii) Library:- More modern books andpupils reading books need to be added to the present stock.

(iii) Laboratory:- An indent for Rs.830/- for laboratory equipment submitted by the Headmaster has to be sanctioned.

d) Playground:- There is no playground for the school. At least 5 acres of land has to be acquired. Lands are available on the three sides of the school compound (east, south and west). There are no substantial costly buildings put up on these sites.

e) General Remarks:- There is no manual training. The results of the S.S.L.C. Examination in many subjects are poor. The work in the lower forms has to be supervised by the subject teachers of the Higher Forms. Latrines and urinals for boys have to be increased to meet the requirements of the large number attending the school.

P. Narayanan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/

10. Report on Board High School, Perintalmanna, South Malabar District.

a) Accommodation:- A Semi permanent building to locate 3 class rooms, 1 Girls' retiring room, a reading room and a teachers room has to be provided, if the accommodation were to be made adequate.

b) Staff:- The posts of two L.T. Assistants have been recently filledup by two untrained graduates. They have to be replaced by two collegiate trained teachers one of them preferably being a lady in view of the large No. of girls attending the school. An additional Malayalam Pandit and an additional Physical Training Instructor preferably an instructress are also quite essential for the present purposes.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- A dozen chairs, three Back benches and about 50 single seats with teapoys to match will be required. (Rs.1000/- non-recurring expenditure).

(ii) Library:- Most of books are old. They have to be replaced by uptodate books in Malayalam and English. About Rs.1000/- will be required (non recurring).

(iii) Laboratory:- Fairly adequate.

d) Playground:- Has to be properly levelled. Otherwise sufficient and suitable.

e) General Remarks:- The general work of the school has been good.

P. Mataayan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/
16/2/10

(240)

11. Report on Board High School, Manjeri, South Malabar District.

a) Accommodation:- Though class rooms area adequate, some are not large enough for the full strength. Additional rooms are necessary for Manual Training, for pupils reading room. A building with 4 rooms each 20' x 20' has to be constructed between the Scout room and the L shaped block. The present thatched shed has to be tiled and the floor cemented to make it suitable to hold classes.

b) Staff:- Adequate for the present.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- Insufficient. Pupils are crowded in some classes and find it inconvenient to do writing work. Rs.500/- will be required for the present purposes. (Non recurring expenditure).

(ii) Library:- More modern books in teaching and plenty of pupils extra reading books in Malayalam and English are needed. It is reported that provision has been made in the budget for 1947-48 for purchase of library books and maps etc. for Rs.500/-.

(iii) Laboratory:- In the budget for 1947-48 it is proposed that apparatus worth Rs.500/- may be indented. This will satisfy almost the present needs.

d) Playground:- Play ground is not at all sufficient. It is only 2 acres at a distance of a furlong from the school. The ground is somewhat of a slope and has to be levelled properly. An addition of 3 more acres is urgently needed.

e) General Remarks:- The work of the School is fairly satisfactory. With better co-ordination of work and more systematic and intensive work during class hours it is possible to improve the examination results. The management will do well to start manual training as early as possible.

V. Natarajan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/14/10/

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the Management of

South Kanara D.B.

(Pages 1 to 14)

1. BHS, Coondapur
2. BHS, Udupi
3. Do, Karkala
4. Do, Puttur
5. Do, Kasaragode
6. Do, Mulky
7. BMS, Byndoor

Report on the Board High School, Goondapur, South Kanara District.

(242)

A) Accommodation:- The classes are held in different blocks within the same compound. The accommodation at present is inadequate but a set of 6 rooms is under construction by public subscription. Some of the class rooms are not of regulation size. The sanitary arrangements are not quite satisfactory. More urinals and latrines are yet to be provided for.

B) Staff: One graduate assistant, one Secondary Grade teacher, & the Sanskrit Pandit are not fully qualified but have been duly exempted by the Director. The following extra staff is necessary - One Science L.T.assistant in the place of the untrained Graduate now working, one Kannada Pandit, one Hindustani teacher, one Physical Training Instructor and one Physical Training Instructress.

C) Equipment: Furniture not adequate. 50 dual desks, 16 almirahs, 6 blackboards, 6 tables, 12 chairs and a demonstration table at an estimated cost of Rs.3805/- are necessary to meet the requirements. An indent for the articles has already been recommended to the President, District Board, South Kanara.

Library is adequate.

Laboratory - Fairly satisfactory.

D) Playground: Extent 2.6 acres - not adequate. The adjoining plot on the western side of the school belonging to a private party may be acquired at an estimated cost of Rs.10,000/-.

E) General Remarks: The extra curricular activities are duly attended to. Academic work done is satisfactory. 72% have passed in the S.S.L.C. The necessity for a boarding house attached to the school is felt. There is no radio set at present to listen to All India Radio Educational Broadcasts. No provision has been made for Manual Training.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

KRA:3-10-1946.

(243)

Report on the Board High School, Udipi, South Kanara District.

A) Accommodation:- The accommodation is fairly adequate for the present strength, but the main block has some of the rooms less than the standard size. The block being old, its ventilation and lighting are not quite satisfactory but there is a proposal by the District Board to improve it. An academy hall has recently been constructed. A separate latrine for girls is necessary. There should be a stone compound wall.

B) Staff:- The graduate assistants, the Secondary Grade teachers and the Pandits are all qualified. There is only one Physical Training Instructor and he is of the old type. A Y.M.C.A. trained Physical Training Instructor and Physical Training Instructress are necessary. The staff for handling regional language may be strengthened by the addition of 2 more Junior Pandits. The Drawing master and Sewing mistress are not qualified but they have been duly exempted.

C) Equipment:- About Rs.3000/- are necessary to meet the full requirements under furniture.

The library and laboratory are satisfactory.

D) Playground:- The playground is about 2½ acres in extent and is inadequate but the District Board is trying to acquire the adjoining 2½ acres of land.

E) General Remarks:- The extra curricular activities are carried on with enthusiasm. A high level of discipline is maintained. 24 out of the 46 presented for the S.S.L.C. have passed. There is no radio set to enable the school to listen the All India Radio Educational Broadcasts. No provision has been made for Manual Training.

4 M. Subba Rao 3/10

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

KRA:3-10-1946.

3/10

Report on the Board High School, Karkala, South Kanara Dt.

(244)

A) Accommodation:- The school is housed in three separate buildings, not connected with one another, but in the same compound. The school has 15 sections and a strength of 585 and the accommodation is not sufficient for the numbers seeking admission every year. Nearly a hundred candidates seeking admission have had to be refused admission in these two years for lack of accommodation.

In addition to this shortage of accommodation for extra intake, the accommodation available can hardly be considered adequate even for the existing strength. There is a need for (1) Separate rooms for the office and the Library; (2) a Teachers' Room; (3) a Girls' waiting Room, of suitable dimensions at least of the standard sized class room (4) a Science Demonstration Room and (5) a Pupils' Reading Room of the size of two class rooms. These deficiencies would amount to accommodation equivalent to six class rooms.

The Laboratory has to be extended to provide accommodation for at least 8 more pupils, the present accommodation being only for 16.

I understand that Local Committee has proposed to put up six additional rooms for the school. It is reported to have already collected Rs.14,000.

B) Staff:- The school has the required staff. Regarding qualifications - 1. Science Teacher appointed this year is an untrained Graduate; and 2. That the Physical Training Instructor though not qualified is exempted by the Director.

C) Equipment:- Furniture and Laboratory have been defective and so has been the consulting Library. But grants made for 1946-47 and to be made for 1947-48 will make good the most pressing of these deficiencies.

D) Playground:- The playground is only 2½ acres in extent and about a third of it is made up of patches between the three buildings. So a playground of about 5 acres has to be acquired to meet the full needs.

E) General Remarks:- The discipline of the school has been found satisfactory. The results at the S.S.L.C. Examination were high; 32 out of 40 in 1945 and 46 out of 60 in 1946 were declared eligible. The extra curricular activities too are well attended to. There is, however, no radio set at present. Carpentry is the subject taught

P. T. O.

under manual Training, but the room where it is taught accommodates only 16 pupils. It should provide accommodation at least for 30 pupils.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

KRA:3-10-1946.

3/10

Report on the Board High School, Puttur, South Kanara District.

245

A) Accommodation:- is adequate owing to the construction of a new building for the school. A few minor works of the new buildings have yet to be completed. One more urinal and a latrine for boys are needed. In other respects the sanitary arrangements are satisfactory. The school needs a compound wall.

B) Equipment:- Furniture - 50 more dual desks are urgently required. The supply of maps is not adequate. The laboratory equipment is inadequate since it is not possible to engage all the students of a class for practical work. The school has neither a garden nor a museum.

C) Staff:- The staff is not adequate as it is short of 3 L.T.assistants. For the 7 sections of the High School Department, there are 5 trained and one untrained Graduate assistants including the Headmaster. One more L.T. assistant preferably Mathematics is needed. The Drawing master is not qualified but has been duly exempted. The Physical Training Instructor is of the old type but he is under orders of transfer and a Y.M.C.A. trained hand has been posted. Since the school needs 2 Physical Training Instructors both may be retained.

D) Playground:- The total area of the playground is 4.6 acres. This is insufficient for the growing strength of the school, moreover, it is made up of several small plots of different levels. Early steps should be taken to acquire the adjoining plots to enlarge the playground.

E) General Remarks:- The school work has been organised on satisfactory lines with due emphasis on the extra curricular activities of the school. The S.S.L.C. results are good. 36 out of 53 have been declared eligible this year. There is no radio set to enable the pupils to listen to the All India Radio Educational Broadcasts. No provision has been made for Manual Training.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

KRA:3-10-1946.

3/10

Report on the Board High School, Kasargod, South Kanara District.

- - - -

246

A) Accommodation: The school is located in two buildings one in the Upper block and another in the lower block in the same compound. The present accommodation is inadequate. An additional block of four rooms is necessary for accommodating 1) a student's reading room 2) a room for the Physical Training Instructor and the Scout Master and 3) two rooms for additional sections in Forms I and III. The sanitary arrangements are satisfactory. The urinals and latrines of the upper block may be made easily accessible to the pupils by cutting out steps in the sloping passage.

B) Staff: One post of a Graduate assistant (for Mathe.) is vacant and the Board has not yet been able to secure a qualified teacher. There is only one Physical Training Instructor fully qualified, another has been sanctioned but the post has not been filled up for want of qualified hands. The Drawing Master is not qualified but has been exempted by the Director.

C) Equipment:- The existing furniture is not adeuqate. An order for furniture worth 1000/- Rupees has been placed this year. An allotment of a further Rs.1500/- will satisfy the needs in respect of furniture.

Library:- Books worth 1,150/- Rupees will be purchased this year and a further expenditure of Rs.400/- is required.

Laboratory:- Rs.850/- worth of apparatus will be got this year and another Rs.500/- will meet the full requirements.

D) Playground:- The playground measures 2½ acres and is inadequate. There is no Government Land adjacent to the school which can be alienated, but the adjoining land on the eastern side of the ground belonging to a private party can be acquired and made suitable for the playground at an estimated cost of Rs.10,000/-

E) General Remarks: The S.S.L.C. results were 62%. The extra curricular activities of the school are well attended to. There is no radio set to receive the A.I.R. Educational Broadcasts. No provision has been made for Manual Training.

4 [signature] 3/10

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

KRA:3-10-1946.

[signature] 3/10

Report on Board High School, Mulky South Kanara District.

(247)

A. Accommodation:- The Middle and High School Departments are located in two separate buildings about a mile distent from each other. The Middle school can be brought to the main premises if 12 regulation sized rooms can be built but the prospect of such a construction in the near future seems to be dim in view of lack of funds in the District Board. The alternate method of solving the ~~pkx~~ problem of supervision and discipline is to bifurcate the school into two different institutions under 2 separate headmasters in which case the accommodation provided for the middle school will be adequate. A block of 3 rooms is now being added to the High School Department and would just provide for the present requirements. A set of another 3 rooms would be required to meet the future needs.

B. Staff:- The staff is adequate. One Graduate Assistant's post and one of a Physical Training Instructor are vacant.

C. Furniture:- Library and Laboratory:- are fairly adequate. A sum of Rs.600/- proposed to be spent on furniture and Rs.695/- for laboratory this year would meet the immediate requirements.

D. Playground:- The playground measures 4½ acres in the main premises and 1½ acres for the middle school. A little levelling of it would make the playground quite satisfactory in the High School. In the middle school the playground is inadequate and there is no scope for its expansion.

E. General Remarks:- Extra curricular activities are well cared for. 77% of the pupils presented for S.S.L.C. have been declared eligible. The tone and discipline of the school are quite satisfactory. There is no radio set to enable the pupils to listen to the All India Radio Educational Broadcasts. Provision has not been made for Manual Training.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

3/10

Report on the Board Middle School, Byndur South Kanara District.

(248)

A) Accommodation:- Accommodation is adequate. Some of the class rooms however are not of the regulation size. Sanitary provision has to be improved by putting up separate latrine for boys and girls. There is no arrangement for teachers at present.

B) Staff:- The staff is adequate and suitable except that there is no qualified Physical Training Instructor. The unqualified combined Drawing and Drill Master has been duly exempted by the Director. Staff changes are too many in the school.

C) Equipment:- Continues to be fairly adequate. The deficiency in respect of maps has to be made up.

D) Playground:- The school playground is 1½ acres in extent but the military camping ground nearly 3 acres in extent is quite closeby and is used for major games.

E) General Remarks:- The General condition of the school is not upto the level of the other institutions of the Board. But nevertheless it is fairly satisfactory.

4 3/10

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SOUTH KANARA.

3/10

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of Vizianagaram Municipality. (Pages 1 to 4)

1) Municipal H. S., Vizianagaram
2) Mupl M. S., Vizianagaram.

Report on the Municipal High School, Vizianagram, Vizagapatam South District.

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Very inadequate, unsuitable and cramped. The management resolved to abolish IV class from 1946-47 and V class from 1947-48 partly to provide additional accommodation for higher forms and partly due to the abolition of the teaching of English in these classes. Provision of additional accommodation is an immediate necessity.

(b) STAFF:- Adequate. But posts of teachers for additional Sections formed have been kept vacant for a major part of the year with the result that some of the sections had to go without instruction for a pretty long period during the School year 1945-46.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-

(i) Furniture. Inadequate.

(ii) Library. Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory. Adequate.

(d) PLAY GROUND:- Inadequate. 50 x 50 yards within the compound of the school. It needs extension to at least 5 acres.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- —

14/10

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

14/10

Report on the Municipal Middle School, Vizianagram, Vizagapatam South District.

(251)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Rented building. Not satisfactory. Some classes are held in three thatched sheds. The management has been contemplating to construct a pucca building of its own for the last several years and yet no start has been made though the selection of site is over.

(b) STAFF:- Adequate.

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture. The existing furniture is inadequate and rickety. Provision of furniture is an immediate necessity to prevent the pupils from sitting on the floor.

(ii) Library. Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory. --

(d) PLAY GROUND:- One acre. It needs extension to at least 3 acres.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- —

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

Chicacole Municipality.

(252)

VI. Report on the Municipal High School, Chicacole North Vizagapatam District.

(a) Accommodation:-- Accommodation provided for the school is inadequate. The Municipality will have to make immediate arrangements for the construction of an additional block of 4 rooms. The raising of more thatched sheds may be deprecated and the roofing of all existing thatched sheds may be changed to asbestos to avoid recurrence of fire accidents. Sanitary condition too should improve.

(b) S t a f f:-- Adequate & suitable.

(c) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture: The furniture in the school is very inadequate. Arrangements for writing in the class room by the provision of suitable desks have yet to be made in the middle school department. A few sections are absolutely unprovided with any furniture and the children are seated on the bare floor.

There is not even one useful set of Historical maps. Three sets of historical maps in Telugu may be supplied. Telugu maps of Continents are also required.

(ii) Library:-- Library is adequate. English library requires additions of books suitable for nondetailed study of pupils of IV and V Forms as envisaged in the new scheme of studies in the higher forms.

(iii) Laboratory:-- Additional science apparatus and appliances and chemical balances may be supplied.

(d) Playground:-- The extent of playground is only about 2½ acres for the growing large strength of the school and is therefore inadequate. It is not possible with the limited space available, to arrange suitably for the Physical Training of the girls. The Municipality has to acquire a suitable and adequate site for this

this big institution with about 1400 strength.

(e) General Remarks:--

The discipline of the school is satisfactory. There are no important extra-curricular activities in the school. Scout and Red Cross Activities have not been in evidence. The general condition of the school is satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam North,
Chicacole.

P.V.R. 24-10-1946.

Bimlipatam Municipal High School.

Report on the Municipal High School, Bimilipatam, Vizagapatam South District.

(253)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Inadequate. The management have sanctioned funds to provide additional accommodation by constructions temporary sheds in the compound, the plan and estimate of which have been submitted to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras for approval.

(b) STAFF:- Suitable and will be adequate with the appointment of a Junior Telugu Pandit and a Junior Physical Training Instructor as suggested, for which approval is being separately accorded.

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture. Dual desks are needed for the newly opened sections.
(ii) Library. Latest maps of the several continents may be provided.
(iii) Laboratory. Sufficient.

(d) PLAY GROUND:- Equipment for games inadequate. The playground situated at a distance from the school is a disadvantage to the school and the limited ¾ acre playground in the compound of the school is used for minor games.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- Extra curricular activities are receiving attention.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

Rajahmundry (2) Municipality

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL,
RAJAHMUNDRY, EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT.

254

(a) Accommodation:- Accommodation continues to be inadequate. Some of the classes are cramped.

(b) Staff:- For 10 sections in the Higher Forms, there are 10 B.Ed. Assts. and 10 Secondary grade assistants for the 10 sections in the lower forms. Third Telugu Pandit has been appointed this year. There are now 3 Telugue Pandits, one Sanskrit Pandit, one Urdu Munshi and one Hindi Teacher, 2 Physical Training Instructors and one drawing master. The staff is adequate and suitable.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- Furniture is inadequate. Some classes have yet to be provided with desks.

(2) Library:- There is a special librarian to look after the library work. 364 Volumes have been added this year (1945-46) and there are 4083 volumes in the library. The library seems to have been made a fair use of both by the pupils and the teachers. Almost all the maps are worn out and fresh supply is needed.

(3) Laboratory:- There are no additions to the apparatus and appliances. Three practical work teachers seem to be old.

An amount of Rs.1000/- may be spent on the 3 items noted above.

(d) Playground:- The extent of playground is 2 acres in the school compound and 2 outside at a distance of 2 furlongs.

(e) General conditions:- Discipline is satisfactory. The standard in English was observed to be low in the higher and lower forms. Recitation was poor. As it is, the English work in one section is distributed among 3 or 4 teachers. It would be better if entire English work in one section is assigned as far as possible to one teacher.

3/34

Vkr.9.10.

District Educational Officer,
East Godavari.
4/10.

Reports on the undertaking the following Secondary Schools under the management of Ellore Municipality. (Pages 165)

1) Muppl H.S., Ellore
2) Muppl H.S., Ellore

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, PA ELLORE. (256)

A. Accommodation:- The existing accommodation has been quite inadequate, whereby the school has been working by shift system. A tiled shed to provide for 8 rooms is now under construction. The cost is estimated to be Rs.18000/-. Even with this additional building, accommodation would still be inadequate and another building for ten class rooms, a Library Hall and Manual Training section has to be provided, and the probable cost for this latter construction is estimated to be Rs. 25000/-.

B. Staff:- Adequate.

C. Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- Most of the existing furniture being very old and quite ricketty, and seem to be unfit even for repair. Furniture fit for use would be adequate only for about 600 ~~and~~ out of 1320 pupils. The probable cost of supply of the additional furniture is Rs.10,000/-.

(ii) Library:- Additions are required for references books, maps and for class libraries. Its estimated cost is Rs.1500/-.

(iii) Laboratory:- Existing work tables which are very old have to be replaced by 8 new ones of standard dimensions and their estimated cost is Rs.1500/-.

Six more balances and additions to apparatus and chemicals are urgently required and the probable cost of these items will be Rs.2600/-.

D. PLAYGROUND:- The existing playground is only 3 acres in extent. It is learnt that there is no adequate additional ground available in the immediate neighbourhood that may be acquired for the purpose. Open space for about 2 acres attached to the Taluk office situated adjacent to the school will not by itself an adequate addition. It is necessary to acquire suitable additional site, situated within 2 or 3 furlongs from the premises. The five acres of land would be necessary and the cost of acquisition is estimated to be Rs.5000/-.

E. GENERAL REMARKS:- (i) Manual Training has not been introduced as yet for want of adequate accommodation. It has been a long felt want in the school. Carpet making which is a locally popular industry, may be introduced at a cost of Rs. 1000 plus Rs.300/-.

(ii) This is a large institution which is full of potentialities for a future improvement ~~of~~ if accommodation and playground conditions are improved.

GR.30-10-46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER
WEST GODAVARI.

(257)

REPORT ON MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOL, ELLORE.

A. Accommodation:- The school is held in a rented building which has been quite inadequate. It has not been possible to find a more suitable building in this congested locality. It has been proposed to locate the school in a less congested part of the town, Ramachandraraopeta, where suitable vacant sites are available, where permanent building may be constructed which is estimated to cost Rs. 10,000/-

B. Staff:- Adequate.

C. Equipment:- (i) Additional furniture is necessary, which may cost about Rs. 500/-.

(ii) Library:- Additions have to be made for reference books and books for class libraries.
Estimated cost :- Rs. 500.

(iii) Laboratory:- Adequate.

D. PLAYGROUND:- Adequate playground is available at a distance from the school.

E. General remarks:-

(i) Manual Training:- A suitable craft may be introduced at an estimated cost of Rs. 500.

(ii) It is too early to say of the efficiency of the school. Permanent recognition can only be granted when - - satisfactory building is put up.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER
WEST GODAVARI.

GR. 30-10-46.

Palacole Municipality

258

REPORT ON MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, PALCOLE.

A. ACCOMMODATION:- A Pucca building is available and after opening a Branch Middle school, the accommodation in this building is adequate. But a compound wall is an absolute necessity. An estimate for - - Rs.7000/- for the purpose is said to be pending with the Director in his correspondence Rc.no.2004 G./45.

B:- S t a f f:- Adequate.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:-Additional furniture required is estimated to cost Rs.3600/- and the Municipality have passed a resolution to seek half grant from Government.

(ii) Library:- It is said that Government sanctioned Rs.600/- in their No.Mis.1039 Edn dated 25-5-46 for the purpose. This would be sufficient to equip the library adequately.

(iii) Laboratory:- Additional laboratory materials required are estimated to cost Rs.1300/-.

D. PLAYGROUND:- 3 Acres site is at present available for playground, half of which, which requires levelling, is being attended to. The Municipality are seeking for - - alienation of 4 Acres of site available in a Revenue Taluk, for which they are corresponding with the Collector, West Godavari.

E. GENERAL REMARKS:-

The general condition is average. The Headmaster and staff have to exert more with a view to raising the percentage of Eligibles. A Hostel for this - - institution is a need.

K S N Narayana

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER
WEST GODAVARI.

GR.30- 10- 46.

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the Management of Bezwada Municipality. (Pgs 1 to 4)

259

1) M.H.S., Bezwada

2) M.H.S., Governapetta

260

Report on the town Municipal High school, Bezwada:- Bezwada Taluq, Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

The school is situated in the heart of the town near general market which is a business centre. This is held in a pucca building owned by the management. The accommodation is adequate and quite suitable.

(b) Staff:-

The staff is suitableand it is increasing year after year in proportion to the increase of the strength in the school.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- The school is in dire need of additional supply of furniture, mips and other appliances ~~needed~~. Rs.2,000/- has to be set apart for this purpose.

(ii) Library need additions. Up-to-date books are to be supplied. An amount of Rs.600/- may be provided to make it more attractive.

(iii) Laboratory:- Supply of Science apparatus should receive the early attention of the management as otherwise it will hard hit the pupils under Group 'C' who selected Science subjects.

(d) Play grounds:-

The play ground attached to the school is a little more than two acres in extent. Extension to the extent of another 3 acres is essential for paying due attention to Physical activities.

(e) General remarks:-

This is a big school situated in the heart of a populous town with commercial activities. owing to its central position commanding satisfactory accommodation, the school is made a common centre for Examinations-- S.S.L.C. etc. for three High schools. The Headmaster as well

as the staff are straining every nerve to maintain discipline to the appreciable degree in spite of many odds due to the student population with different mentalities. The management should equally have an eye on the prosperity of the school and to equip the school with strict disciplinarians. The opening of special groups --such as Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry etc. in the local college is largely contributing to the strength of pupils with a craving for Science subjects and to meet the legitimate demand, the management should spend annual recurring amounts to enrich the Laboratory, to a greater extent.

Parallel ~~Parrel~~ sections to cater to the needs of Muslims and others coming from various Provinces in various capacities and with different mother tongue are being allowed to run during the previous years. This has to be extended for few years more.

Extra curricular activities like Scout groups, Red-Cross associations and Debating Societies have to be ~~arranged~~ organised and due encouragement ~~is~~ given to them when only it can be considered that the Headmaster and the staff are evincing interest in the up-lift of this big institution.

The percentage of passes in the previous years has not been quite satisfactory. This needs improvement.

L. Ramayya
District Educational Officer,
Kistna District.

K.P.12/10.

13/10.

261

Report on the Governorpeta Municipal High School, Bezwada:-
Bezwada Town Kistna District.

(a) Accommodation:-

This school became a complete independent High school during 1945-46. It is now run at two different places in different buildings. All the higher forms are held in the Arundel Choultry and in the sheds constructed in the compound and the lower forms in a rented building more than a Furlong off. The accommodation is inadequate and unsuitable being illventilated and congested.

It is observed from the letter of the Commissioner, Bezwada Municipality, copy of which was submitted to the Divisional Inspector of schools in this office R.C.No.144-S.of 45 dated 14-7-46 ~~and~~ Mar one Sri Chunduri Venkata Reddi. generously offered Rs.50,000/- ~~and repered~~ ~~Reg~~ to construct a pucca building for this High school on the site which is at present used as the Bus-stand at Bezwada, This site being central is suitable and accessible.

As it is the activities of the doner as well as the enthusiasm of the management are waning. The foundation stone laid in October 1945 for the construction of a pucca building has become a full stop for reasons best known to themselves. The school is situated in the centre of official population and is designed to meet the ardent desire of parents for Secondary Education. Prior to the opening of this High school, pupils of V and VI forms had to walk distances to go to the main school in the town, crossing busy traffic Roads and Railway lines at great risk. The opening of this school has removed this difficulty. The management prevailed on the

management department in the beginning, with a promise of constructing a pucca building and some how, now that school is running, this aspect of promise has not been fulfilled. The construction of a pucca building is a desideratum for which the management should be goaded to embark on the Building scheme ere long so that the school may have permanent status in life.

(b) Staff:- The staff is adequate and suitable as the temporary staff required has been posted.

(c) Equipment:-

(i) Furniture:- is inadequate in as much as there are no writing desks and benches for some classes. Teaching appliances , maps and charts are also wanting. The management has to provide an amount of Rs.2000/- at least on this account.

(ii) Library:- This contains old books. Up-to-date books useful for General study worth Rs. 1500/- have to be supplied to make it more serviceable to the pupils.

(iii) Laboratory:- Want of Science apparatus is keenly felt. A sum of Rs.600/- has to be spent for this purpose.

(d) Play grounds:- The school is handicapped for want of a play ground. Pupils are now going to a distance of about 3 or 4 furlongs crossing busy roads to the play ground leased out by the Municipality. This is not conducive to a permanent nature. In addition to unsatisfactory and inadequate accommodation, there is no play ground for the school. The management should find ways and means to equip the school with this important accompaniment if it should realise that when they undertook to provide Secondary Education, they should provide play ground to meet the legitimate demand of pupils.

(e) General remarks:- Supervision work is to be more effective. Admissions and promotions have to be done on stricter lines. Instruction should improve and the teachers have to evince greater interest thereto.

Extra curricular activities should receive greater attention.

The school is much handicapped for want of suitable accommodation and the management should manage to create better facilities at the earliest opportunity as there is much pressure for admissions.

K.P.13/10.

L. Bullayya
District Educational Officer, Kistna.

Ongole Municipality South

Report on the Municipal High School Ongole-Guntur District.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION 23 NOV 1938 Rc 13884/38

(a) Accommodation:- This consists of an upstaired building and sheds of non-permanent nature. It is both inadequate and unsuitable. The retiring room for girls is too small. There is need for a separate room for Botany classes, a scout's club room, a students reading room and a teachers retiring room with more cup board space. It is high time for the management to provide a permanent construction for the whole school, in cattle fair ground which is being purchased from the District Board and for which Rs.6000/- has already been credited

Rc 1388-38

The sanitary conditions are satisfactory

(b) Staff:- Adequate and suitable. The Drill and drawing teacher and the manual training instructor hold exemptions. There is a separate P.T.I. for Physical Education.

(c) Equipment:-

Furniture:-

(1) Additional seats and desks for students chairs, tables and cup boards for teachers room and work tables for Botany classes are required. The teachers' as well as girls retiring rooms should be furnished with wash-basins and the latter with curtains

(ii) Library:- Considerable additions have since been made during the year.

(iii) Laboratory:- needs a few additions such as a demonstration camera, a tele scope, a model steam engine

There is need for supply of Educational wall pictures of Geographical, scientifical and historical interest, portfolios for the preparation of special visual aids and collection of albums by teachers.

(d) Playground:- Only one acre of play area and this is extremely inadequate. The cattle fair ground is not yet brought to use.

(e) General Remarks:- The tone and general condition of the School can be regarded to be satisfactory. The school is still under temporary recognition though it was established more than 2 decades back.

D. Venkatasubbaiah
24/11

Dt.Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

Narasaraopet municipality.

263

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
29 NOV 1946
MADRAS

Report on the Municipal High School Narasaraopet Guntur District.

(a) Accommodation:- The school is working under shift system during this year for want of class-room accommodation. Strenuous efforts have however been made to meet the necessary demand and a block of tiled sheds are under construction so as to obviate the present shift system at the earliest time. There is need for extending the Laboratory space.

There is only a small temporary latrine and for the girls a very small urinal. There is yet no urinal for boys.

(b) Staff:- There are only 7 B Eds for 9 sections in Higher forms and 12 Secondary grade Teachers for 13 sections in lower forms and class V. There is need for one more Physical Training Instructor. The drawing Master, one of the Physical Instructors and the Commercial Instructor have been exempted from the possession of necessary qualifications.

(c) Equipment

(1) Furniture:- Considerable additions to class room furniture Laboratory tables as well as map hangers and cycle stands are pressing needs. Window curtains and wash basin should be provided for girls retiring room while the teachers room should be well furnished.

(ii) Library:- No additions have been made to the library during the past year. There is need for the supply of copies of Non-detailed text books.

(iii) Laboratory:- This is too much short of requirements and several articles like Camera, obseera, Water pump models, Model — electric motor etc. Worn-out maps and diagrams have to be replaced and some more visual material supplied.

(d) Playground:- This is further reduced by the construction of buildings- 1¼ acres of land which is reported to be available should be brought to use. The prospect of a gift of 5 acres of land mentioned by the Headmaster has to be explored and followed up.

(e) General Remarks:- The impression is one of industrious, systematic and pains taking work with fairly efficient results.

D. O. Pantavalu
27"

Dt. Educational Officer
Guntur South, Ongole

Tenali Municipality

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL T E N A L I,

GUNTUR DISTRICT.

264

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- A type design Government Building designed for an Elementary school which consists of a big hall with wooden partitions — In order to supplement the accommodation two thatched sheds, each measuring 40'x14' have been constructed. The accommodation continues to be inadequate and there is no scope for expansion, unless play area which is already inadequate is sacrificed. The entire building needs remodelling to suit the requirements of a High school, consisting of 8 class rooms of standard dimensions one assembly hall, one Laboratary room, one Library room, two optional class rooms, one music room, one games room, one office room, one clerk's office room, one tiffin shed, one store room, and one domestic science room.

(b) STAFF. :---- Two more L.T or B.Ed. assistants are necessary. A clerk is necessary as it is a full blown High school and fee collections are heavy, being about 800/- per men-sem.

(c) EQUIPMENT. :-- F U R N I T U R E:--In adequate. Classes 4 and 5 and Form I have benches only and no desks are provided for writing. The desks with benches provided for other forms are unsuitable as the distance between the desk and the seat is too much, which causes stooping when writing. These may be remodelled according to the standard mesurements

ii. L I B R A R Y:--Class libraries are necessary for the lower and upper Forms for rapid reading. General reading of the pupils of Forms I to III is poor. Pupils of Forms I, II, and III are expected to read 6, 10, and 12 books respectively. The pupils could do about two books only on an average. There are 180 English books and 61 Telugu books in the Library. This is quite inadequate. There are only 16 reference books for the teaching of all subjects. The Library needs to be replenished urgently.

iii. Laboratary.:--Maintenance is poor. The working benches are too high. They should be of standard dimensions with shelves below. Science is taught mostly in theory, describing experiments and leaving the pupils to imagine the apparatus which

which are seen illustrated in the text books. (265)

No optional science can be taught with such meagre equipment, leaving alone the teaching of General science which is taught very unsatisfactorily at present due to lack of apparatus.

A non-recurring appropriation of Rs.1000/- for 1946-47 and an annual minimum recurring appropriation of Rs.250 towards Library, a non- recurring appropriation of Rs.500/- under ~~Furni~~ furniture for 1946-47, and non-recurring allotment of Rs.1000/- for 1946-47 and recurring allotment of Rs.250/- under Laboratary may be provided.

(d) PLAY GROUND:---- The little space available in the school compound is used as play- ground. It is very limited and is far below the required minimum for a High school. No full court is possible. Only Tenniquoit can be played freely.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS at Inspection:- The school has to improve in almost all directions.

Discipline is satisfactory. A fair standard is maintained in Telugu and English. Mathematics appeared to be a weak subject. Plenty of oral drill will raise the standard. Elementary science has been done ~~quite satisfactorily~~ with illustrations and descriptions. More of nature drawing is necessary with a view to create interest in the subject. Needle work is satisfactory. The work done by all the pupils should be collected and put together instead of exhibiting the best few only in each class. Approach to Georgraphy was good. Maps, models and other illustrations have been prepared. The classes were quite responsive and active in History and Geography. Domestic science is taught in all the classes. Extra curricular activities have not been systematically programmed, and nothing worthy of appreciation was attempted.

The pupils are much interested in their work and a happy atmosphere was prevailing in the school.

4.10.46.

INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS
SECOND CIRCLE NELLORE.

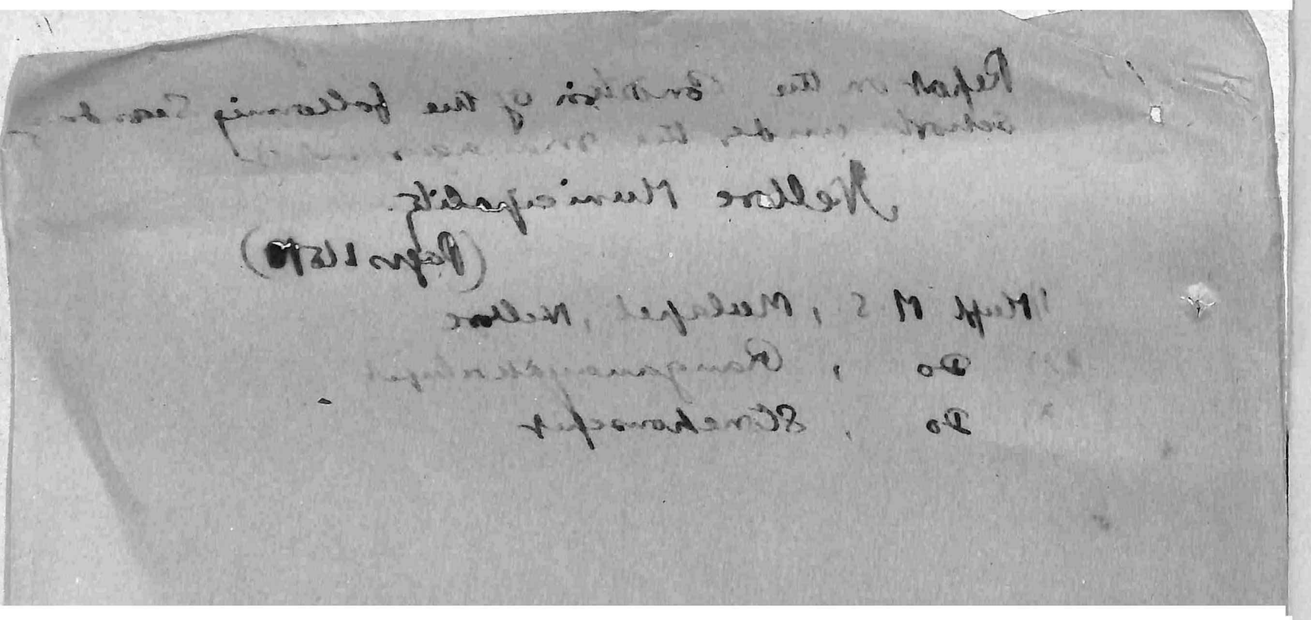
Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary schools under the management of

Nellore Municipality.

(Papers 1 to 3)

(266)

1) Muslim M.S., Mulapet, Nellore
2) Do , Ranganayakulupet
3) Do , Stonehousepet



II NELLORE MUNCIPAL AREA

(267)

1. Report on the Muncipal Middle School, Mulapet, Nellore.

A. ACCOMMODATION:- Accommodation is inadequate. Class 4 is held in a verandah for want of a room. One room for the location of this class is quite necessary. The thatched shed in which one of the forms is located has to be ~~eeeon~~ converted into a pucca tiled one. Two rooms, one for a library and reading room, and one to serve as a retiring room for girls are necessary.

B. STAFF:- The staff is suitable; An additional teacher ~~in~~ of the secondary grade may be appointed as the strength of the school exceeds the minumum.

C. EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- Teaching appliances to teach several subjects in accordance with the syllabus are needed. (ii) Library:- The teachers' library has to be improved by the provision of suitable books on pedagogy. The Oxford University series of Books on methods of teaching the various subjects may be provided.

(iii) Laboratory:- Adequate.

D. PLAYGROUND:- There is a space of only one acre and 51 cents of play ground. This is quite inadequate to provided a play-for-all-programme. The absolute minimum of 3 acres of ~~playgrou~~ playground has to be provided.

E. GENERAL:- The garden grown is fairly well. The museum needs further improvement. Discipline dress etc., satisfactory. The ~~ordinary~~ organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is very satisfactory. Instruction in the school is on the whole, efficient. Additional space for play ground is the chief need of the school.

17/4/45

District Educational Officer,
Nellore-

268

2. Report on the Muncipal Middle School, Ranganayakulapet, Nellore.

A. Accommodation:- Is quite inadequate. Some of the rooms in the municipality's own building are not of standard dimensions, as the building was originally an Ele. ~~School~~ school building The rented building in which some of the classes and forms are located is unsuitable, as the building is one which was once a dwelling house, and as the rooms are small and ill ventilated Four class rooms in place of the four rooms now provided in the rented building will have to be constructed besides a Library room, teacher's room, and a retiring room for girls. Some of ~~the~~ these rooms can be constructed in the open space in the school compound. Others may be provided by raising a first floor over the western block.

B. STAFF:- Suitable. There is need for a separate drawing master, and Physical Training Instructor exclusively for this school. The present drawing master and the ~~muncipal middle sch-~~ ~~school~~ Physical Training Instructor are common to this school, Stonehousepet. As the strength of the school is over 300, the need for an additional teacher needs consideration.

and the Muph. middle school,

C. Equipment (i) It is quite inadequate. No supply for the last six years (ii) Library:-~~ism~~ is very poor. No improvement has been made in spite of repeated remarks.
(iii) Laboratory:- Inadequate.

D. Playground:- The open space of about 1/4 acre in the school compound is used for minor games. There is a rented ground, which is about 2 acres in extent at a distance of about two furlongs from the school. The Muncipality has already been advised to acquire this ground. As a minimum of 3 acres of ground is necessary, one more acre will also have to be provided.

E. General:- There is no garden in the school, while the museum is nominal. Discipline etc., satisfactory. The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is satisfactory. Instruction in the school is, on the whole, satisfactory.

13/11/45

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

3. Municipal Middle school, Stonehousepet, Nellore
--

A. Accommodation:- Accommodation is inadequate. A temporary shed 32' X 14' has been put up for locating one class. One class in held in a portion of the Headmaster's room. These arrangements are not conducive to efficient conduct of the classes. Two pucca class rooms, a library room, a teachers' room and a retiring room for girls are necessary. A more ~~commeddians~~ commodious urinals and latrines for boys is needed.

B. STAFF:- In addition to the Headmaster who is a B.A.L.T. 10 Secretary grade teachers, 1 Telugu Pandit, 1 Drawing teacher 1 Hindustani Teacher, and 1 Physical Training Instructor are working. The staff is suitable but not adequate, and all the teachers are qualified. One extra secondary grade teacher is necessary. ~~has been ordered to be retired~~ The Physical Training Instructor has been ordered to be retired from service urgently as his age exceeded 55. The Drawing, Hindustani and Physical Training Instructor teachers are combined teachers working in two schools. One Hindustani teacher is working in this and Mulapet middle school and his salary is met from muncipal funds.

C. Equipment- (i) Furniture:- Poor. There is need for at least 100 dual desks for the pupils in the forms. Apparatus and appliances are quite in adequate.
(ii) Library:- Books for reference, and on teaching methods are badly needed.
(iii) Science articles not adequate.

D. Playground:- In adeuqte. It is only two acres in ~~extent~~ extent. It needs extension. Part of the present playground needs levelling.

E. General:- A garden has to be grown. The museum needs considerable additions. Discipline etc., satisfactory.

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

4. Report on the Muncipal Middle School, Nellore

9

220

4. Report on the Muncipal Muslim Middle school, Nellore

A. Accommodation:- The accommodation, though adequate, needs improvement by the provision of a small retiring room for girls. The school building has been without while washing in spite of repeated remarks. There is need for separate urinals as the present arrangement of combined urinals and latrines is not quite satisfactory.

B. Staff:- For the five sections in the school, there are five ~~sections~~ teachers including the Headmaster. There is a Telugu Pandit who teaches Telugu as a third language. There is need for a teacher who can teach both drawing and physical Training.

C. Equipment:- (i) Furniture:- There is need for at least 100 dual desks. More teaching appliances have to be supplied.
(ii) Library:- Reference books for teachers and books on pedagogy have to be provided.

(iii) Laboratory:- Needs improvement

D. Playground:- This is the chief defect in the school. The vacant space in the school compound, which is just 1/3 of an acre in extent, is used for minor games. Major games are not practiced for want of adequate space. The minimum requirement of 3 acres of playground has to be satisfied.

E. ~~Geneal~~ General:- Garden and museum are maintained. Discipline dress etc., satisfactory. The Headmaster is a secondary grade T.T.C. holder who has passed II and III parts of B.A. There is no supervising Headmaster as the present Headmaster has been permitted by the Director of Public Instruction, Madras In his Lers.Pros. Dis No. 3213/39 dated 8-7-1939 to be in independent charge of the school.

District Educational Officer,
Nellore.

GENERAL REMARKS ON MUNCIPAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(27) 9

The system of employing combined Physical Training and Drawing instructors is invogue in all the four Muncipal Middle schools. This is not a ~~satisfactory,--as~~ satisfactory arrangement. It is being pointed out in successive T.I.Rs on the schools, and in the reviews thereon, that separate Physical Training Instructors and Drawing masters should be appointed for each of the schools As all the middle schools are fairly big, each school should have one Physical Training Instructor and one Drawing master.

District Educational Officer,
Nellore-

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
21 NOV 1946
MADRAS

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, PRODDATUR.

Proddatur Municipality - Cuddapah District.

272

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- Pupils' strength has been growing rapidly, but improvement in accommodation has not kept pace with the increase in strength.

The school is held in a building of its own. It provides 14 class rooms. There are now 21 sections in the school and hence the number of class rooms available is quite inadequate for the number of sections existing in the school. The shift system that was followed in the previous year has now been given up and the Management has to provide additional accommodation to meet the requirements of the growing strength.

There is no separate retiring room for Girls! Temporary arrangements has been made in the Headmaster's room to provide a place for Girls.

The school building has to be extended to provide 7 additional class rooms and a Girls' retiring room to meet the immediate needs of the school. The management is now erecting sheds in the compound. But if the problem of accommodation is to be solved, permanent class rooms according to the regulation size will have to be constructed. There is ample space for extending the school building.

(b) S T A F F:- Staff is satisfactory.

(c) EQUIPMENT (i) Furniture:- Is inadequate. In several classes pupils sit on the floor. Seats have yet to be provided for 250 pupils.

(ii) Library:- needs additions. Books suitable for the use of pupils to the value of about Rs.400/- have to be supplied.

(iii) Science Laboratory:- An amount of Rs.600/- for the purchase of science articles in 1946447 has been sanctioned. Science equipment is sufficient for the present.

(d) Play-ground:- The school has a playground of its own, 15 acres in extent. It is adequate and suitable.

DISTRICT EUDCATIONAL OFFICER, Cuddapah.

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of Cuddapah Municipality (273) (pages 1 to 6)

1) M. H.S., Cuddapah
2) Muslim Muslim HS., Cuddapah.

REPORT ON MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, CUDDAPAH.

Cuddapah Municipality - Cuddapah District.

--- --- ---

(a) ACCOMMODATION:-- Though the total strength of the school is nearly double that a decade back, adequate attempts have not been made to provide sufficient accommodation for the additional strength Extracts from the Tabular Inspection Reports of the past 4 years regarding the inadequacy of accommodation provided in the school are given below:-

1942-43:-- Accommodation as mentioned in the last Year's report is insufficient and unsatisfactory. There are 22 sections. These sections are held in blocks of buildings etc., etc., All these show a very undesirable state of affairs regarding accommodation etc.

1943-44:-- As pointed out in the last Year's reports accommodation is very inadequate and unsatisfactory, etc., etc.

1944-45:- Very inadequate and unsatisfactory in spite of holding the classes in three different buildings. Some classes are held in verandahs exposed to sun and rain etc., etc.,

1945-46:- The building has a heary appearance and is not quite suited for the modern requirements with growing numbers and so the verandahs are being ~~requir~~ encroached upon as permanent class rooms. It is now presenting a worn out appearance in every aspect from the windows right upto the walls etc., etc.,"

The school is held in three different buildings - the main building, the Branch school building and the Hostel building. Even then the accommodation provided is not adequate. For the 24 sections in the school there are only 21 class rooms. Some classes have therefore to be held in the verandah. The Teacher's room is not suitable. A better room is necessary.

The school is urgently in need of 3 more class rooms. But this will only help to avoid classes being held in Verandahs. The classes will continue to be held in 3 separate buildings involving difficulty of supervision. If the school is to be held in one particular place, extensions will have to be put up in the compound of the main building itself. The main building provides only 8 class rooms. Sixteen more class rooms and a Teacher's room will

225

will have to be constructed in the compound of the main school building if all the classes have to be held in one place.

(b) S T A F F:-- Staff is generally satisfactory.

(c) EQUIPMENT (i) Furniture:- Furniture is inadequate and about 30% of it is damaged or rickety. Extracts from the remarks made in the Tabular Inspection Reports in the previous years about the equipment in the school are given below:--

1942-43:- Furniture is inadequate to the growing needs of the school, Even the existing ones are old and rickety. Most of the maps are old and torn etc., etc.,

1943-44:- Most of the articles of furniture are rickety, and require immediate repairs etc., etc.,

1944-45:- Most of the articles of furniture are old and rickety Chairs without backs; black-boards without stands. In some classes in the Branch school only a broken piece of black-board is used etc., etc.,

1945-46:- Furniture is inadequate. Reversible desks are old, rickety and unhygienic. Some black-boards require renowation etc.

95 more duel desks for the use of pupils are needed.

(ii) Library:- Books for about Rs.200 are needed.

(iii) Laboratory:-- Science articles for about Rs.1000/- are required.

Maps and appliances for about Rs.200/- are needed.

(d) Playground:- There is an extensive playground of 15 acres. A fence around it is necessary to prevent carts passing through it.

DISTRICT EUDCATIONAL OFFICER
CUDDAPAH.

REPORT ON MUNICIPAL MUSLIM HIGH SCHOOL, CUDDAPAH.

Cuddapah Municipality - Cuddapah District.

276

-- -- ---

(a) ACCOMMODATION:--The school is held in a building originally constructed for the express purpose of a hostel and it is not therefore very suitable for the requirements of a Secondary School. The rooms are small (most of them being 19' X 15') and cannot hold the full complement of strength. The building will have to be vacated eventually for the Hostel. For the present, however, the school has as many class rooms (though small in size) as the number of sections in it. There is provision, for the Headmaster's room, Teacher's room, Library and Manual Training Class. There are no girls in the school, and consequently there is no Girls' retiring room.

One of the conditions subject to which the school was recognised upto 1946-47 was that the school should be provided with a pucca building of its own. Steps have to be taken to fulfil this condition.

(b) Staff:-- Staff is sufficient.

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture:- 47 more duel desks are needed. Some furniture is in need of repairs.

(ii) Library:- Fairly sufficient.

(iii) Laboratory:-- Science Articles, apparatus etc., for about Rs.1000/- is required.

(d) Playground:-- The school has a playground of its own and its extent is 10 acres. A fence around the playground is necessary.

V. [illegible]

DISTRICT EUDCATIONAL OFFICER
CUDDAPAH.

Report on the defects in the secondary schools Anantapur District.

1. Name of high school.	Municipal High School Anantapur.
2. (Town and District)	Anantapur, Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	A big room for the use of the teachers and suitable room for the commercial class haveto be provided.
4. Staff.	Adequate.
5. Equipment. (2)Library. (3)Laboratory.	Furniture Inadequate- For 200 more pupils is needed. Adequate.
6. Play ground.	6.Acres of play ground. Sufficient for a school with over 1000 pupils . 6 more acres of land is needed.
7. Remarks.	

2/10 R.H.P. Holman.
Dt.Educational Officer, 23/10/46.
Anantapur.

Anantapur Municipality

27

Report on the defects in the Secondary schools. Anantapur District.

1. Name.	Municipal High School Tadpatri.
2. Town and District.	Tadpatri. Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	Inadequate. One thatched shed constructed last year. Urinals for Boys is still wanting. The retiring room for girls is nominal.
4. Staff.	Adequate.
5. Equipment.	Sufficient. Furniture worth about Rs.2000/- will be required.
6. Play ground.	8 acres of land and 1/2 of it has to be levelled.
7. Remarks.	Pending for the past 2 years.

R.A.P. Holman. 23/10/46.
Dist. Educational Officer,
Anantapur.

Tadpatri Municipality

27

Report on the defects in the Secondary schools. Anantapur District.

1.Name.	Municipal High School Hindupur.
2. Town and District.	Hindupur. Anantapur District.
3. Accommodation.	Unsatisfactory. Located in rented and Municipal office buildings as the school building is occupied by the I.M.T.C. If the school building proper is restored by the I.M.T.C. an additional building to contain 9 to 10 rooms to be constructed because there are 19 sections. I.M.T.C. Bungalow and work-shop to be taken over.
4. Staff.	Adequate.
5. Equipment.	Adequate.
Library.	Satisfactory.
Laboratory.	Accommodation inadequate.
6. Play ground.	If the high school building occupied by the I.M.T.C. is restored, the play ground attached to it will also be restored. Hence no remarks to add.
7. General remarks.	Accommodation unsatisfactory since 1939 when the building was taken up by I.M.T.C.

Hindupur Municipality.

1st

4/10 R.H.P. Holman. 23/10/46.
Dt.Educational Officer,
Anantapur.

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of (289)

Anakapalle Municipality (pp 1654)

1) Municipal H.S., Anakapalle

2) Do M.S., Anakapalle. III Form.

Report on the Municipal Middle School, Gavarapalem, Anakapalli, Vizagapatam South district.

(281)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:- Inadequate. It is held in the same compound of the elementary school under the same management.

(b) STAFF:- Adequate for the period.

(c) EQUIPMENT:- (i) Furniture. } Insufficient.
(ii) Library. }
(iii) Laboratory. }

(d) PLAY GROUND:- Nil. A suitable plot measuring at least 3 acres has to be provided immediately for a play ground.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- This school was started in July 46 by conversion of the existing Higher Elementary school. The elementary section is also running in the same compound and it is necessary that it should be shifted to a different building. As the school is recently started, all the above items will be attended to by the management in due course.

14/10.

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

14/10 14/10

Report on the Municipal High School, Anakapalli, Vizagapatam South district.

(282)

(a) Accommodation:- Inadequate. Temporary thatched sheds were contructed since 1944-45 in the compound of an elementary ~~xx~~ school where classes are held. More accommodation may be provided in the main building itself by constructing a second floor.

(b) Staff:- Suitable but inadequate. A Botany B.Ed., has to be appointed immediately as there is none at present to teach Botany. Suitable teachers are to be deputed for Physical Training.

(c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture. Additional furniture by way of work benches is a necessity.
(ii) Library. Sufficient.
(iii) Laboratory. Adequate.

(d) PLAY GROUND:- 4½ acres. Requires extension.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:- Extra curricular activities are well organized.

14/10

District Educational Officer,
Vizagapatam South.

B/141/x 14/10

Adoni Municipality

283

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, ADONI - BELLARY DISTRICT.

Accommodation:-

The accommodation of this school is only sufficient for 17 classes, but there are now 32 sections. Though the school possesses a pucca building of its own it has become inadequate owing to its growth in numbers. The extra sections are being located in temporary structures which are not school-worthy. Unless the upper storey for which the building seems to have been originally designed is built, accommodation cannot be put on a satisfactory basis, and this problem cannot be solved. This need has been pointed out for the last 3 years in the Tabular Inspection Reports/ of the School, but the only thing the Municipality has been able to do is to provide some stop gap temporary sheds which are not school worthy. The Council's finances are said to be weak to do any-thing more substantial.

Staff:-

The staff of the school was adequate till the opening of Urdu parallel section in IV Form this year. For want of a Urdu knowing Science or Mathematics I.T., Assistant the work at present is being handled temporarily by Urdu Secondary Grade Assistant of the School.

Equipment:- Furniture -.

The insufficiency of desks has been pointed out for the last three years. Some furniture has been supplied in recent years, but still owing to a ~~f~~ large increase in numbers the supply has been found inadequate. 117 dual desks are immediately necessary.

Manual Training:-

The school has not been having Manual Training section year after year. The management can make provision for it if the new storey is built.

play-Ground:-

Inadequate - The existing play-ground is more than half a mile away and is not easily accessible and it is ~~xxx~~ leased out for cultivation. A substitute ground opposite the Veterinary hospital is under contemplation for acquisition. This need has been pointed for the last 3 years and nothing has been done.

P.T.O.

GENERAL REMARKS:-

The Supervision work of the Headmaster is not satisfactory as found at the time of the inspection. English work in almost every class in distributed among 2 and even 3 teachers. This is not satisfactory. Promotions should be more strict and the standard should not be lowered for the sake of increasing the number promoted. It will be far better to organize more ~~[illegible]~~ efficient teaching and by frequent supervision improve the progress in each class which will help to increase the number of pupils deserving promotions.

MDB/7-10.

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

Hospet Municipality

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, HOSPET - BELLARY DISTRICT.

Accommodation:-

The accommodation of this school is self sufficient with the grant of Rs.18,000/- for building construction for replacing the ~~[illegible]~~ portion involved in the fire accident in 1942.

Staff:-

The school is badly in need of another physical Training Instructor and inspite of pointing out this defect for the last 3 years in the Inspection Reports the management is putting it aside on the ground that there are no funds. The one physical Training Instructor that is ~~[illegible]~~ now on the staff is quite inadequate for a strength of 600 pupils and the instruction in physical Education cannot be up to the mark. The Council agreed to appoint a Second physical Training Instructor, but no suitable, or unqualified hand too, seems to be available. The Commissioner has promised to appoint one as soon as one is available.

Equipment:-

Furniture has been found inadequate for the last three years notwithstanding the supplies made by the management in the years 1944-45 and 1945-46 because of increase in numbers. The present strength of the school is over 600. The number of seats available at present is for 412 pupils. Hence 100 dual desks are urgently required to provide seating arrangements for 200 pupils.

Manual Training:-

Manual Training is not provided in the school and exemption from its introduction is sought for year after year on the ground that finances are not available. As Manual Training is one of the compulsory subjects under the S.S.L.C., Scheme the management may be directed to introduce the same at least in some cheap form.

GENERAL REMARKS:-

The work of the Headmaster is good. It is satisfactory to note that a progress register is maintained. It will be better to note weekly progress and the Headmaster should check it more often. Composition work is satisfactorily planned and done. The time-table on Fridays may be so adjusted as to give time for Muslim pupils to go for prayers.

MDB/7-10.

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

Bellary Municipality

285

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, BELLARY -BELLARY DISTRICT.

Accommodation:-

The accommodation of the school is deemed satisfactory, but for the location of the Municipal Muslim High School in the same building. 60 fresh admissions have been refused in 1946 so far, for want of accommodation for opening new sections. Besides teachers have to be turned out of their teachers' room almost literally since a class has to be set up there.

Three other sections of lower classes have been located near an insanitary beggar's asylum about 2 furlongs away from the main building which makes supervision difficult, apart from the jargon of voices and distraction arising out of the several classes being held close to one another without sufficient sound proof partition. perhaps the provision of partitions would shut out also air and light, as well. If the Municipal Muslim High School is shifted to a rented building for which purpose the Government has sanctioned a rent of Rs.200/- per month the accommodation of this school will be on a satisfactory basis.

Equipment:- Furniture -.

The furniture of the school is inadequate for the last 3 years inspite of additions due to the admissions made by the management in the years 1944-45 and 1945-46. The present seats that are available are sufficient for 512 pupils while the strength of the school is 711. So, 100 dual desks are more required for providing seats for 200 pupils. 6 Manual Training desks are also required as the existing 14 desks have been found insufficient. The pupils in the Rani's Choultry(near the beggar's asylum) sit without support for their backs for five long hours. I would much rather suggest that the recognition of these classes be withdrawn(IV & V classes).

Play-ground:-

The play-ground of the school is 21 acres and out of this 5 acres are fit for use. The rest requires levelling. An amount of Rs.3,000/- will be required for levelling.

GENERAL REMARKS:-

The Headmaster is pains-taking and is a good worker by himself, but his supervision work is not systematic and thorough. Rules of

P.T.O-

of promotion has been framed and followed, but they are rather xx lenient. Kannada work is reported to be generally unsatisfactory. Generally the number of composition exercises in various languages in all forms is insufficient.

District Educational Officer,
Bellary.

MDB/7-10.

7-x.

Kurnool Municipality. (286)

Report on the Municipal High school, Kurnool.

Accommodation: As the ~~sheds~~ strength is growing the sheds accommodating four classes may be converted into a permanent building.

Equipment: Furniture is not adequate at pregent Three pupils are sitting in dual desks. This was pointed out to the management in October 1944.

Staff: One additional Physical Training Instructor should be appointed. The strength of the school is 882. One Physical Director's post has since been sanctioned. There is only one Physical Training Instructor.

Remarks: There is no school garden and no museum. There should be a separate latrine for the teachers.

District Educational Officer,

M.J. 14/10.

14/10

K u r n o o l.

Reports on the Condition of the following
Secondary Schools under the management
of Nandyal Municipality. (282)
(Pages 1 to 4)

1) Muncpl H.S, Nandyal
2) Do Muhammodan HS, Nandyal.

No

288

Report on the Municipal High school, Nandyal, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: A separate room for girls has to be provided. Additional accommodation is required for two more classes. A new laboratory is necessary.

Equipment: Furniture is inadequate. In Class IV there are no desks. Laboratory accommodation is thoroughly inadequate.

Staff: There is need for another Physical Training Instructor and a separate Drawing master for the school. The strength of the school is 511 and there is only one Physical Training Instructor.

14/10

District Educational Officer,

M.J. 14/10. 14/10 Kurnool.

289

Report on the Municipal Muhammadan High school, Nandyal, Kurnool District.

Accommodation: Class IV has no proper accommodation at present. There is no room for the staff and nothing for optional classes. There is also no retiring room for girls. This was pointed out to the Management in October 1945.

Equipment: Furniture is inadequate. The apparatus and appliances in the school are quite inadequate for a High school. More books should be added to the library. These defects were pointed out to the management in November 1944 in the Tabular Inspection Report of the school.

Staff: A separate Drawing master is necessary for the school. There are only three L.T. or B.Ed. assistants for three forms including the Headmaster. This is quite - inadequate.

14/10

District Educational Officer,

M.J. 14/10. 14/10 Kurnool

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Corporation of Madras (Pages 1 to 4)

290

1) Corporation H.S., Nungambakkam

2) Corporation Sec. Sch., Saidapet.

Corporation Madras

REPORT ON THE CORPORATION HIGH SCHOOL, NUNGAMBAKKAM, MADRAS.

1. Accommodation: The school is accommodated in three different buildings:--

1. The Nageswara Iyer building for Forms IV to VI, Physical Science Laboratory, Sanskrit and Telugu classes.
2. Old school building (before the construction of No.1) for Botany Laboratory, Music Class and the Retiring room for women teachers and girls, Masters' room, and for sections of Forms I to III inclusive of girls' sections.
3. The sheds for 10 sections of Forms I to III.

Nos. 1 and 2 may be considered suitable but better provision is necessary for Botany Laboratory in Girls' Section. No.3 sheds are of asbestos roofing closed on the southern side, open on the North side with a thatched verandah to reduce the glare and heat. Bamboo partitions are used between classes. The arrangement is imperfect and the heat is felt on hot days in the sheds, even though a layer of thatties below the roof has been provided. A building to accommodate about 10 classes and also the Botany Laboratory and the girls Sections is therefore necessary and under the present conditions, such a building may cost not less than Rs.70,000/-. Adequate site is available in and around the school.

2. Staff: The staff may be considered adequate, except in regard to Physical Training and Pandits--There is only one Physical Training Instructor for a strength of 770 boys. There are about 100 girls also. It is necessary to have two more Physical Training Instructors and one Physical Training Instructress in view of the large number of girls. At present there are 4 Tamil Pandits, 1 Sanskrit Pandit and 1 Telugu Pandit for 22 sections. One more Tamil Pandit is necessary and the Headmaster has written to the authorities.

Another main defect is the low salary given to the staff. Besides the Dearness Allowance, the present salary scale is as shown below:--

L.T. Headmaster:	Rs.100/---10/2--150/-	
L.T.Assistants:	Rs. 60/--5/2--100/-	
Secondary Grades:	Rs. 35--3--65	Three different scales due to appointments at different periods.
	40--2--60	
	35--2--55	
	40--2½--60	
Pandits:	35--2--45	
Physical Training Instructor:	35--2--45	
Drawing Master	30--1--40.	
Manual Training Instructor:		

Salaries need revision. In some cases the scale is lower than the scale prescribed for local body schools in G.O.3639 L. & M. dated 7-9-35. The teachers do not get any special allowance (House Allowance) on account of the cost of living in the city. Revision of salaries is therefore essential.

3. Equipment: Furniture: Additional furniture for additional classes is necessary. It is understood that a sum of Rs.800/- is required for the purpose and the Headmaster has already written to the Corporation Authorities.

Library and Laboratory: Adequate with the annual replacements.

4. Playground: 5 acres Government land (about two acres) lying to the north of the present site may be secured with advantage for the future expansion and for the playground for the girls.

5. General: The general condition on instructional side may be considered fair. The following remarks contained on page 11 of the Tabular Inspection Report are reproduced for ready reference:

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
3 - OCT 1946
MADRAS

P.T.O.

Whether the headmaster's diffidence in asserting his position is wholly due to the system of administrative con trol by the management is open to doubt, although it has to be stated on general principles that he should be invested with full responsibility in all academic matters connected with promotions, admissions and distribution of work. But the impression is inevitable that, even with the disability imposed by the requirement of the management's approval in such matters as promotions, the headmaster can do more in the direction of organisation and supervision, an intensification of the latter being possible, as pointed out in the last report, and of the former being indicated, by the standard of discipline in the school. The supervision can be more detailed and methodical and the organisation can well include the investing of students with greater responsibility by the use of the perfect system and by enriching extra-curricular activities. The fostering of loyalty to this school by such enrichment and by other symbolic mean as a school badge and a school flag are matters well-worth striving for.

P K Ramanujam

vs/1/10. DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER, MADRAS. 2/10/46

R.C.C.No.496 A/46 dated 1--10--1946.

Submitted to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras with reference to his R.O.C.No.1388 G2/46 dated 17--9--1946.

P K Ramanujam

vs/1/10. DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER, MADRAS. 2/10/46

Copy submitted to the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madura Dn. Madura.

Report on the condition of Corporation Secondary School, SAIDAPET.

292

(a) Accommodation:-- This is ~~xxxx~~ neither sufficient nor suitable. An elementary school under the same management is held in the same building. This has to be shifted to some other place.

A new building is under construction.

There is only one latrine for girls. One more has to be provided. The teachers' latrine has to be repaired.

Fencing in the compound has to be repaired.

Drinking water tap has to be constructed nearer the school building so as to make it easily accessible for the pupils.

The well has to be provided with a hand-pump to facilitate garden work.

(b) Staff:- A qualified Drawing Master and a qualified Physical Training Instructor have to be appointed.

(c) Equipment:-- (i) Furniture:- The following articles of furniture are required for the school:

Glass Almirah	-	1
Tables with drawers.		2
Chairs	-- -	4
Desks.	-- -	24
Benches	-- -	24
Boxes	-- -	6
Museum case	- -	1

Bars, playground apparatus have to be supplied.

(ii) Library:- Not adequate for a middle school.

(iii) Laboratory:-- Adequate for the present

(d) Playgound:-- Extent - 3½ acres; sufficient for the present.

(e) General remarks:-- The Secondary school may be provided with its own site and building separate from the elementary school since it is being developed into a complete High School.

P K Ramanujam

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
SAIDAPET.

Report on the Municipal High School Cuddalore South Arcot District.

S. No.	Subject.	Remarks of the District Educational Officer.	Remarks of the Divisional Inspector of schools.
1.	Accommodation.	Four buildings- Two pucca and two thatched: Extended provision is necessary. Thatched sheds have to be replaced by tiled ones.	
2.	Staff.	The post of the Physical Training Instructor is vacant from 27-10-45 and the post is yet to be filled up.	
3.	Equipment(i) Furniture.	Some desks are in need of repairs. A few more Chairs , a pigeon hole-shelf are to be supplied, soon.	
	(ii) Library.	Suitable additions to the library have to be made.	
	(iii) Laboratory.	Laboratory accommodation is cramped and ill-ventilated. Additions to laboratory are required.	
		Some form of manual training has to be introduced.	
4.	Playground.	1756 Sq. yards in the school compound and 6.5. acres in the maidan opposite to the school.	
5.	General Remarks.	General discipline is fair. Fairly useful work has been done during the year. Extra curricular activities have to be carefully planned and executed. There is harmony in the general atmosphere of the school.	

A.V. Iyengarulu
Dt. Educational Officer, 7/10/46
South Arcot.

K.R. 9-10-46

Cuddalore Municipality.

293

Report on the Municipal High School Villupuram - South Arcot District.

S.No.	Subject.	Remarks of the District Educational Officer.	Remarks of the Divisional Inspetor of schools.
1.	Accommodation.	Inadequate. Five additional class rooms have been provided with thatched roof alone. For the additional sections opened in the year, additionalaccommodation is necessary. A separate room for the headmaster, a more spacious room for the library, a cycle shed, a tiffin shed, a staff room and a more spacious room for girls have yet to be provided The sanitary convenience should be improved.	
2.	Staff.	The Physical Education staff is not sufficient. A Higher grade physical training instructor is to be appointed.soon. The Commercial Instructor is not qualified hand.	
3.	Equipment (i)furniture. (ii) Library (iii) Laboratory.	The equipment should be improved under all heads.	
4.	Playground.	Has a space of about 12 acres.	
5.	General remarks.	After the inspection of the school, remarks will be offered.	

District Educational Officer,
South Arcot.

K.R. 9-10-46 M/15/10

Villupuram Municipality

294

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary schools under the Management of the Mayavaram Municipality. (295)
(Papers Nos 1-4)

1) M.H.S., Mayavaram
2) Do, Kolnad

R.C.No.1375/46 dated -11--46. Office of the Dt.Edl.Officer, Tanjore.

Report on the Municipal High School, Mayavaram. - Tanjore Dt.

---

(296)

1. ACCOMMODATION.

Owned. 28 sections in the main building. 3 sections in another building just 100 yards from the main where the Elementary School run by the Municipality is also held. Accommodation may be termed as fairly adequate as admissions are being restricted to available floor space in each room. Some of the rooms in the main building are dark and cloudy. Increased lighting is noted by the use of electric lights. Separate Retiring Room for girls - provided. Sanitary arrangements require attention. Extension to the boys' lavatory and repairs to the one intended for girls - necessary.

2. STAFF:

There are 31 class teachers for 31 sections besides the Headmaster and the specialist teachers. Suitable. Inadequate. One more Science L.T. is needed. The vacant post of Manual Training Instructor should be filled up. 2 more Physical Training Instructors are needed. In the absence of Commercial Instructor, one of the L.T. assistants is handling the subject.

3. EQUIPMENT.--

FURNITURE: Inadequate. Class V and Forms I and II still do not have desks but only benches.

LIBRARY: Adequate. Consists of a large number of reference, general and class library books.

LABORATORY: Supply of chemicals and test tubes are essential.

~~CANTEEN~~

4. PLAYGROUND:

10 acres of playground provided - 3 furlongs away from the School.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

Both the organising and supervising work of the Headmaster are satisfactory. Distribution of work and time-table are fair but want of extra teachers handicap the Headmaster to a certain extent.

Received 13/11

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

VG.13/11/46.

13/11

R.C.No.1375/46 dated --11--46. Office of the Dt. Edl. Officer, Tanjore.

(292)

Report on the Municipal High School, KORANAD -- Tanjore Dt.

---

1. ACCOMMODATION:

Own. Consists of a tiled one and 4 sheds. Fairly adequate, but not suitable. One block of 5 rooms with asbestos roofing is under construction and when this is finished, every class room would be adequate. The rooms where one section of class V and Form I are run are inadequate for the No.of pupils. 3 type-design lavatories with sufficient number of separate seats and removed further off from the school building are essential. The present arrangement is not congenial to health.

2. STAFF:

Staff consists of 15 class teachers besides the Headmaster and specialist teachers. Suitable. Adequate.

3. EQUIPMENT:

FURNITURE: Quite insufficient as class V has no seating arrangements and form I has only benches. In other classes inadequacy of desks is resulting in overcrowding. An adequate supply of desks is urgently needed.

LIBRARY: Needs further addition of upto-date books.

LABORATORY: Science apparatus for teaching of Elementary Science in higher forms are to be soon supplied.

4. PLAYGROUND:

5 acres of playground. Only 2 acres are in use, the rest being low lying water-logged. Space inadequate.

5. GENERAL REMARKS:

The organising and supervising work of the Headmaster is satisfactory. Distribution of work is fair.

Received 13/11

VG.13/11/46.

District Educational Officer,
Tanjore.

Karur Municipality.

Report.

VII. Municipal High School, Karur, Karur Taluk, Trichinopoly District. (298)

(a) Accommodation: Requires to be extended. The three proposals of the Karur Municipality for construction of blocks and sheds have since been approved by the Director of Public Instruction, in his Dis.No. 2666/46 dated ~~1x84~~ 1-8-1946 subject to certain conditions. A better retiring room for girls should be provided.

(b) S t a f f.--The appointment of two more Physical Training Instructors (one man and one woman) recommended last year has not been made. The Hindi Pandit is not a qualified man.

(c) Equipment.--

(i) Furniture is to be better supplied.

(ii) Library is to be better supplied.

(iii) Laboratory: No remarks.

(d) Play-ground: No remarks.

(e) General remarks:--Evidence of the date of birth of certain teachers is to be produced.
Parents' declarations re: date of birth of pupils have not been obtained and pasted on the S.S.L.Cs.
Library catalogue should be prepared.
Library books have been with the teachers for more than a year.
Garden and museum should be improved.
The Principles of promotion are complicated and differ widely from form to form. They are not observed in a few cases.
Scholarship register has not been maintained as required in App. 12. Acquittance for book allowance to children and dependants of soldiers has not been dated in many cases.
No provision is made for the Physical Education of girls.

Personal Assistant to the
Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy.
(In charge of the office
of the Dt.Edl.Officer,Trichy).

KVG..12.10.

Kodaikanal Municipality

299

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, KODAIKANAL - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Accommodation still continues to be inadequate and unsuitable. There is no change in the condition noticed at last inspection.

The management is advised not merely to expedite the construction of the three rooms under progress, but also provide enough number of rooms for other sections, as well as for a laboratory, a retiring room for girls, masters and an office room. The present office room is too small to be really useful. There is no separate sanitary provision for teachers.

(b) STAFF:

The staff is adequate, but not suitable. The unqualified Physical Training Instructor should be sent up for training next year. The mother tongue of two of the members of the staff is not the regional language and hence they are handicapped. Their replacement by men who are proficient in the regional language may be seriously considered. Provision of amenities, like Municipal Quarters may be made as this is a hill station where it is difficult otherwise to get suitable teachers.

(c) EQUIPMENT:

(i) Furniture

Inadequate.

(ii) LIBRARY:

Reference books may be added this year. More Geography maps and charts may be supplied.

(iii) Laboratory:

Additions to the supply of scientific apparatus, etc., were made and the present stock may be considered adequate for the present.

(d) PLAY-GROUND:

The extent of play-ground is only three acres. Steps are being taken, it is understood, to provide more space for play. The securing of more space requires to be accomplished at a very early date.

S.S.18-10-46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
MADURA.

Palni Municipality

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, PALNI - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

300

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

Accommodation is inadequate. The rooms in the main block as well as a few of the additional tiled blocks are not of the standard dimensions. Sections are running in the thatched sheds. Permanent accommodation should be provided for these sections.

There is no retiring room for girls or teachers.

The laboratory room is not big.

(b) STAFF:

Appointment of an additional Physical Training Instructor and a qualified woman teacher should be given consideration.

(c) EQUIPMENT:

Laboratory:

Appliances are inadequate.

(d) GENERAL REMARKS:

The opening of a Hostel should be taken up early.

S.S.18-10-46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
M A D U R A.

Dindigul Municipality.

REPORT ON THE MUNICIPAL HIGH SCHOOL, DINDIGUL - MADURA DISTRICT.

****

(30)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:

A pucca building has to be provided instead of the thatched shed. A number of rooms are not of the standard dimensions. Rooms of standard dimensions may be put up.

Inadequacy of accommodation requires to be rectified immediately.

Accommodation is congested. Classes are still held in thatched sheds. Some of the rooms are not quite suitable as class rooms.

Sanitary provision is not adequate.

(b) Staff:

Inadequacy of staff is the primary defect both for the higher and lower forms. Another Tamil Pandit may be appointed. This school needs three Physical Training Instructors in all. No.(4) was appointed in anticipation of the permission of the District Educational Officer and it is under correspondence.

(c) EQUIPMENT:

(i) Furniture:

Additions were made during the year under review. Further additions may be necessary in view of the growing strength.

(ii) Library:

No additions during the year. Very little use is made of it.

(iii) Laboratory:

Insufficiency of equipment is the primary defect. Apparatus and appliances have to be added. New physiological charts and apparatus needed for teaching Chemistry and Physical Science may be provided.

(d) PLAY-GROUND:

The extent of play-ground is four acres only. One more acre may be acquired as the minimum requirements for a High school is five acres.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:

Opening of a Hostel is necessary.
Some kind of Manual training must be introduced.

S.S. 18-10-46.

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER,
MADURA.

Virudunagar Municipality

REPORT ON

Name: S.S. SUBBIAH NADAR MUNICIPAL SECONDARY SCHOOL, VIRUDHUNAGAR.

Town and District: VIRUDHUNAGAR. RAMNAD DISTRICT.

302

(a) ACCOMMODATION: During 1945-46 the Forms I to III with two sections in each, with a total of 152 boys and 19 girls on Rolls, were housed in one rented building, adequate for the then school. But after the Director of Public Instruction had permitted the opening of Form.IV the Management are found to have taken up another spacious and pucca building, on a rent of Rs.150/- p.m., and got it remodelled for school purposes, with the result that at present, with Form.IV opened, accommodation is found adequate and suitable, taking the two Blocks of rented buildings into consideration.

Provision is found made for pupils' reading room, and separate Girls' retiring room.

During inspection of the new rented block of building, in July,1946,the Management were requested to see that two rooms occupied by a few pupils and used as Hostel rooms, are got vacated. The Management agreed to do accordingly.

Attention of the Management was drawn to the orders passed by the Director of Public Instruction,Madras,while permitting them to open Form.IV in June,1946,that permission to open Form.V and VI would not be given,unless the Management had a permanent building got ready for the use of this Secondary school,by 1.4.1947.

During inspection of the site on which a new permanent building is to be constructed, it was found that the Management have taken up the construction of the building. Foundations are found to have been dug, and some building materials, gathered on the site. The approved

approved plans and estimates of the building under construction were shown and the attention of the Management was drawn with the request that a reallotment of rooms may be necessary to provide accommodation for:

i) a separate Girls' retiring room;
ii) Pupils' Library and Reading room;
iii) Manual Training room;
iv) Scount Den;
V) Games Department Room; and
vi) Science Laboratory.

The Municipal Chairman, the Commissioner, the Municipal Engineer and the Headmaster of the school were present and took part in the discussion. Management promised to consider these aspects of the accommodation problem.

Sanitary condition is adequate for the present.

(b) STAFF: Adequate and suitable

(c) EQUIPMENT: Furniture--Even during 1945-46, furniture was found inadequate and Management were advised in 1945-46 T.I.R.(page.5) to supply the urgently needed furniture.

Now that Form.IV has been opened, the need to rectify this defect is felt all the more. But it is found that the Management are getting only 25 additional dual desks; but this is not enough. Desks should be provided for 70 pupils cost Rs.1400/-. There is need for six chairs for Teachers' Room and 6 long benches for Girls' retiring room cost Rs.150/-. There is need for 2 long Reading room tables for Pupils' Reading Room, as also 6 long benches- cost Rs.150/-.

Library--At present, there are only 316 volumes of which 260 are for the use of Boys and 56 for teachers. More reference books for teachers and library books for pupils should be supplied--cost Rs.500/-.

contd.

(c) EQUIPMENT (Contd.) The Wall maps and charts needed, as pointed out in the T.I.R.for 1945-46 should be supplied - cost Rs.250/-.

303

Laboratory--Just adequate.

(d) PLAY GROUND: The school has a play ground, 2½ acres in the Eastern compound, and ½ an acre within the premises of the school buildings, with additional grounds available on the New building site, all giving a total of about 6 acres of which 3½ acres to be got levelled up. There is a Y.M.C.A. trained Physical Training Instructor in charge of Games Department.

Games played:-

BOYS. Foot-ball, Hockey, Volley Ball; Badminton, Base Ball, Tennikoit.

GIRLS: Badminton, Volley Ball, Tennikoit, and Base Ball.

(e) GENERAL:

1. Discipline:- SATISFACTORY.
2. Academic work:- SATISFACTORY.
3. Extra curricular activities:- Scouting has been organised.

MBS.29.11.

Sy Shedlekar
District Educational Officer,
Ramnad at Madura.

Salem Municipality.

Report on Municipal High School, Salem, Salem Town, Salem District.

:: :: ::

304

(a). Accommodation:--

Inadequate; a number of classes are held in temporary sheds. A number of the class rooms are too small for class use. Two classes are held in verandhas. The management is requested to take up this question without further delay and put up permanent adequate and suitable accommodation for the expanding high school

(b). S t a f f:--

Staff cannot be considered adequate unless at least 3 more Physical Training Instructors are appointed to the school

(d) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:--Inadequate; reversible desks may be supplied.

ii) Library:--No remarks.

iii. Laboratory:-- No remarks.

(d). Play Ground:--

4.5 Acres. Quite inadequate. Provision of more space is an urgent necessity.

(e). General Remarks. N i l.

V. Ramachandra Rao

Dist. Educational Officer.

psk/7--10

Salem.

Reports on the Condition of the following Secondary Schools under the management of the Coimbatore Municipality. (305) (Pages 1 to 4)

1) Coimbatore Muni. H.S.
2) R.S. Puram Muni. H.S.

Report on City Municipal High School, Coimbatore (Coimbatore Dis

308

(a) Accommodation:— The two temporary tiled sheds with bamboo thatty partitions and low unevem roofing may be replaced by pucca buildings of type design as early as possible.

(b) Staff:— Not quite adequate. An additional secondary grade Asst., 1 Tamil Pandit, and an assistant manual Training instruction are required.

(c) Equipment:— (i) Furniture— Adequate.
(2) Library - Adequate.
(iii) Laboratory—Adequate.

(d) Playground:— Adequate- 7½ acres.

(e) General remarks:—

Teaching on proper lines. To be improved in lower forms.

Extra curricular activities:— Scouting, Excursions, and pupils' Literary Association xxx

Percentage of Passes to number sent up for the last S.S.L.C Examination ...36

Percentage of passes to number on rolls ...27.

Dist. Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

Report on Municipal High School, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore.
(Coimbatore District)

307

(a) Accommodation:— Adequate.

(b) Staff:— Inadequate. One more Physical Training Instructor and an additional Tamil Pandit and an additional secondary grade assistant are required.

(c) Equipment:— (i) Furniture — Adequate.

(ii) Library — In-adequate; an indent is however being prepared and will be duly sanctioned.

(iii) Laboratory:— Adequate.

(d) Playground:— Adequate— 11 acres.

(e) General remarks:— Statisfactory.

Extra curricular activities— Pupils' Literary Association and Music club.

Percentage of passes to numbers sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination — 42

Percentage to the number on rolls ...33

R S amban 6. 1946

Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-510

Reports on the condition of the following Secondary schools under the management of Tiruppur Municipality. (308)

(Pages 164)

1) Nanjappa H.S, Tiruppur
2) K.S.C Chetti HS, Tiruppur

309

Report on the Nanjappa High School, Tiruppur (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:— Inadequate owing to want of spacious Teachers' Room, a separate hall for assembly purposes and a spacious weaving shed.

(b) STAFF:— Not adequate. A third Physical Training Instructor is necessary. Unqualified teachers should be replaced by qualified hands at the earliest opportunity

(c) EQUIPMENT:—

(i) Furniture:— Adequate.

(ii) Library — Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory— Adequate.

(d) PLAYGROUND:— Adequate-~~Exkmxk~~ about 6 acres. The plot near the Ry. line needs an enclosure.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:— Teaching efficiency is of normal type and has to be considerably pulled up.

Extra curricular activities:— Scouting, Excursions, Junior Red Cross, Pupils' Literary Association (English and Tamil) and a Fine Arts Society.

Percentage of passes to the number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination ... 47.

Percentage of passes to the No. on rolls. 37.

Bamba 6-6-51

District Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-6/10

Report on
K.Subramania Chettiar Muni.High School, (310)
Tiruppur, Coimbatore Dist.

(a) Accommodation:-- School held in unsuitable buildings. The Calicut-tiled roofing of the main blocks require a layer of flat tiles underneath to ward off the heat. All the 9 class rooms are of dimensions far-lower than the regulation ones. The close proximity to this school of the Muni. Boys Elementary school and Municipal Girls' Hr.Elementary School, both in unsuitable sheds is an outstanding defect in accommodation.

(b) Staff:-- Cannot be considered adequate unless a Tamil Pandit and a Physical Training Instructor are appointed.

(b) Equipment:--

(i) Furniture:- Adequate for the present.

(ii) Library:- Poor(only 87 in Tamil and 246 in English) Suitable books in adequate numbers, should be purchased without any delay.

(iii) Laboratory:-Further additions to science articles needed.

(c) Playground:-- Inadequate. Extent only 1½ acres.

(e) General Remarks:-- Very fair.

Extra curricular activities--

Junior Red Corss group.
Music club.
Tirukkural study class.
Pupils' Literary Association.
Excursions.

Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-6/10

Pollachi Municipality

311

Report on Municipal High School, Pollachi (Coimbatore Dist.)

(a) ACCOMMODATION:--Not adequate. Two classes are located in a rented building. Additional buildings are urgently needed. The management has collected about Rs.40,000/ for the construction of an additional building to the required extent. A site 11 acres in extent has been acquired for putting up the same.

(b) STAFF:-- Not adequate. One more L.T. in the place of the untrained graduate and one more secondary grade assistant are needed. A third drawing master is also to be appointed. One more clerk and a librarian may be appointed.

(c) EQUIPMENT:-- (1) Furniture-Adequate.
(2) Library- Adequate.
(3) Laboratory-Adequate.

(d) PLAY GROUND:--Adequate-Extent 7½ acres of which 5 acres are fit for use.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:--Satisfactory.

Extra curricular activities-- Pupils' Literary Association (English and Tamil)

Percentage of passes to the number sent up for the last S.S.L.C. Examination ... 58

Percentage of passes to the Number on rolls..43

Dist. Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-5/10

Ootacamund Municipality

Report on
Municipal High School,
Ootacamund, the Nilgiris Dist. (312)

(a) Accommodation:— Adequate; However it is desirable to have a separate room of adequate dimensions is needed to locate the library and the pupils' Reading corner. Another room for the scouts and the Junior Red Cross Group may also be provided.

(b) Staff:— Neither adequate nor suitable. 1 more L.T.(Math) may be appointed. The unqualified teachers should be replaced by qualified hands at the earliest opportunity

(c) Equipment:— (i) Furniture- not quite adequate, as the girls' retiring room is without the necessary furniture. A lot of old and worn out articles are stored in the lumber room. They may be either repaired or disposed off suitably.

(ii) Library- Adequate.

(iii) Laboratory-Adequate.

(d) Playground:— Inadequate. Extent only 2 acres and 62 cents. 3 more acres required.

(e) GENERAL REMARKS:— Satisfactory.
Extra curricular activities- pupils' Literary Association, Scouting, Junior Red Cross and and students' co-operative stores.

Percentage of passes to the number sent up for the S.S.L.C. 38

Percentage of passes to the number on rools-28.
--Very poor.

R Sambandam
Dist.Educational Officer,
Coimbatore and the Nilgiris.

V-6/10

Reports on the Condition of the following
Secondary Schools under the management of
Cannanore Municipality.

(Pages 1 to 6)

1) M. H.S, Cannanore
2) Town M.S., Cannanore

R.OLC.NO.700-B/46. Office of the District Educational Officer, North Malabar, Calicut, dated 25--7--1946.

(314)

From

Sri A.V. Harihara Iyer, B.A., L.T.,
District Educational Officer,
North Malabar, Calicut.

485-B/46

To

The Divisional Inspector of Schools,
Coimbatore Division,
Coimbatore.

Sir,

Sub:- Municipal Schools in North Malabarn- Secondary - Cannanore Municipality - Defects - Comprehensive report for submission to the Director.

ooooo

Ref:- Your endorsement dated 1-6-46 on D.O.letter dated 30-5-46 of the Deputy Director of Public Instructions, Madras.

ooooo

I have the honour to submit the following report on the condition of Municipal Secondary Schools in this district. There are two secondary schools under the management of the Cannanore Municipality the Municipal High School, and the Town Middle School. The middle schools is permanently recognised, but the high school has only temporary recognition till the close of the year 1946-47. The condition of the middle school, though not perfect may be considered satisfactory on the whole. The building is a rented one and the playground of 2 acres in front is inadequate for the large number of 437. A malayalam pandit and an additional Physical Training instructor are also necessary. The High school is in a pitiable condition and the problem of restoring it to normal standards of efficiency has been engaging the attention of the Department ever since its permanent recognition was withdrawn in Director's proceedings Dis.No.1900/42, dated 14--5--42. Accommodation, sanitary provision equipment, staff condition, playground are all defective, and discipline and results at the Public examination are at a low ebb. At the same time while serious attempt is made by the Municipal Council to rectify these defects, admissions are made indiscriminately beyond the capacity of the school to take in pupil on the plea that there is no other boys' high school in the town.

The result is that the school has grown enormously in size during the last 4 years, the strength having gone up from 788 in 1942 to 1156 in 1946 and the number of sections from 21 to 29. The general condition has become deplorable and it requires a mighty effort on the part of the management to arrest the growing deterioration and raise the level of efficiency of the school.

The management's plea for allowing this disastrous state of affairs to continue is, as in the case of other local bodies, want of funds. The financial position of the schools is shown below.

Name of School.	Net cost to management.			
	41-42.	42-43.	43-44.	44-45.
Municipal High School.	2701,	3896,	3983,	6680
Town Middle School.	1026,	745.	1145	3192.

The increasing net cost met out of general funds every year is exercising too great a strain on the management to enable them to provide even the essential conditions of recognition. The defects that require the immediate attention of the management are noted below:--

Municipal High School.

Accommodation. Building owned by the Municipality. The main building can hold only 20 classes, the laboratory, a demonstration

P.T.O.-2-

315

a demonstration class and a typewriting class. Besides there are 7 small rooms, used as the teachers' rooms, office, Urdu and Sanskrit classes, library etc. These are however too small and by no means adequate. The remaining 9 classes are accommodated in 2 temporary thatched sheds and in a rented building at a distance of 100 yards. There is no reading room, or proper library, scout, games or museum room. The laboratory is a combined one for Physics and Chemistry which is not a satisfactory arrangement. The construction of permanent buildings to hold 10 classes is therefore highly necessary.

Sanitation:- Sanitary provision is totally inadequate for boys and nil for masters.

Staff:- The additional sections opened this year have to be properly staffed. The two existing Physical Training instructors cannot cope with the physical education needs of over 1000 pupils. A qualified Physical Director has to be appointed.

Equipment:- Furniture, apparatus, library, maps and other teaching aids are all inadequate and in need of substantial additions.

Playground:- The existing play area of 1½ acres in the school premises is all too little for a school of this size. A portion of the maidan in front of the school which is under the control of the Police Department has to be got alienated for the school.

Municipal Town Middle School.

Accommodation:- Rented building. Has only 9 class rooms for 11 sections. Two sections are held in a verandah which is not quite suitable. There are enough smaller rooms for miscellaneous purposes.

Sanitation:- Fairly adequate with separate provision for girls.

Staff:- A Malayalam pandit and an additional physical Training instructor are urgently required.

Equipment:- Furniture, apparatus and library are fairly adequate, but maps are old and tattered and require replacement.

Physical Education:- The playground of 2 acres in front is inadequate. Additional grounds should be acquired.

District Educational Officer,
North Malabar.

Aps/29-7.

Palghat Municipality.

316

1. Report on P.M. Municipal High School, Palghat, South Malabar Dt.

a) Accommodation:- Two more class rooms are immediately needed. The Science rooms are inadequate as there is not sufficient space to do practical work. There is no theory classroom. A drill hall may be constructed in the playground (which is within 50 yards of the school). The old proposal to have two storyed wings to the main block which will solve the difficulties experienced at present with regard to accommodation, may be revived and executed.

b) Staff:- The staff is adequate at present, numerically. But it is desirable to have one L.T. and one Secondary Woman teacher and if possible a woman physical training Instructor, in view of the large number of girls attending the school. This has to be realised when fresh hands are to be appointed.

c) Equipment:- (i) Furniture for two more classes are urgently necessary. (ii) & (iii) Library and laboratory:- An indent for Science articles costing Rs.600/-, and appliances and reference books for Rs.600/-, assubmitted by the Head Master of the school, to the management has to be sanctioned. The library requires replenishing for which a non-recurring expenditure of Rs.1000/- exclusively is necessary.

d) Playground:- The playground now provided, i.e. ½ acre in the school compound and about 3½ acres at some distance is not sufficiently adequate. There was a proposal to acquire 1½ acres more to the north of the present playground which was turned down when the request of the management to the Government to grant half subsidy for the same was rejected (vide L.Dis. No.1211 G/42 dated 23-8-42 of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

e) General Remarks:- General condition of the school is satisfactory. Manual training is not introduced.

V. Malabayan

Dt. Educational Officer,
South Malabar.

kkr/12/10/
12/10/10

316